

Steelcase Health

Volume 2 Casegoods



Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 184.D (U.S.) and 148.D (Canada), dated February 20, 2017.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding and Specifying

Casegoods	5
Technology Support	423
Tables	437

Related Products

System Products	469
Desk and Worksurface Products	469
Storage Products	469

Surface Materials	471
Resources	495

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2016 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/cadpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.



Statement of Line

8



Understanding

Double-Sided Bases and Worksurfaces	10
Single-Sided Bases and Worksurfaces	14
Single Leg Bases and Worksurfaces	16
Technology Stretcher Computer Capacities	18
Monitor Arms	19



Specifying

Double-Sided Bases	20
Worksurfaces for Use with Double-Sided Bases	22
Single-Sided Bases	24
Worksurfaces for Use with Single-Sided Bases	25
Single Leg Bases	26
Full Arc and Scoop Worksurfaces for Use with Single Leg Bases	27
Accessories	28

Sync Double-Sided Bases

Tip: Worksurface heights are in fixed positions. Units can not be adjusted.

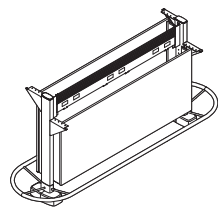
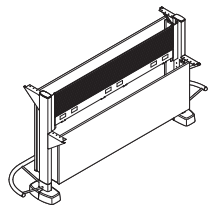
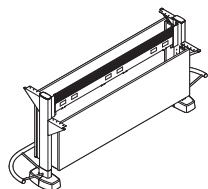
Tip: Up to two large CPUs and eight thin client computers can fit in each technology stretcher.
► See *Technology Stretcher Computer Capacities*, page 18.

Tip: Frame tile should be specified when using custom inserts. Custom inserts are provided by dealer or customer and are field installed.

Tip: Transaction top available on 36"H and 42"H sides only.

Tip: To aid installation, order template.
► See page 11

Tip: Dimensions shown represent interaction and process top depths. When transaction top is specified overall depth is 40 1/2". The width of the work-surface must match the width of the base.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 10

- Legs: 4799 Platinum only
- Foot ring: 4799 Platinum only
- Foot cover
- Tile: laminate
- Tile edge band: 3 mm plastic
- Cantilever
- CPU hanging straps
- Base power-in cover: 4798 Sterling

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for tile
 - 3 Plastic color number for tile edge band
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steelcase Health laminate • Steelcase laminate 	No cost +\$69	<p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>
Monitor Arm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monitor arm mounting package 	+\$97	Specify for use with monitor arm.
Cantilever	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with transaction tops 	No cost	Specify with trans cantilever.
Tile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame tile: 4799 Platinum only 	No cost	Specify with frame tile.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories 		► Page 28

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	Upper Base Height	Lower Base Height		

Upper Base 36"H, Lower Base 28 1/2"H

49 1/2"	72"	36"	28 1/2"	HBB723628	\$5089
49 1/2"	84"	36"	28 1/2"	HBB843628	\$5153
49 1/2"	96"	36"	28 1/2"	HBB963628	\$5218
49 1/2"	108"	36"	28 1/2"	HBB1083628	\$5286
:	:	:	:	:	:

Upper Base 42"H, Lower Base 28 1/2"H

49 1/2"	72"	42"	28 1/2"	HBB724228	\$5242
49 1/2"	84"	42"	28 1/2"	HBB844228	\$5307
49 1/2"	96"	42"	28 1/2"	HBB964228	\$5376
49 1/2"	108"	42"	28 1/2"	HBB1084228	\$5445
:	:	:	:	:	:

Upper Base 42"H, Lower Base 36"H

49 1/2"	72"	42"	36"	HBB724236	\$5345
49 1/2"	84"	42"	36"	HBB844236	\$5415
49 1/2"	96"	42"	36"	HBB964236	\$5483
49 1/2"	108"	42"	36"	HBB1084236	\$5553
:	:	:	:	:	:

Sync Worksurfaces for Use with Double-Sided Bases

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 10 Laminate worksurface, if selected: laminate Solid surface worksurface, if selected: price group A Edge band on laminate worksurface, if selected: 3 mm plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate or solid surface color number for worksurface Plastic color number for edge band, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Tip: The width of the work-surface must match the width of the base.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Solid surface 	No cost Prices below and at right	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471. Specify solid surface color number.

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Solid Surface			
			Price	Price	Price	
			Group B	Group C	Group D	

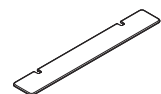
Upper Transaction Worksurfaces

Laminate						
15"	72"	HT72UTL	\$ 339	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	84"	HT84UTL	\$ 350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	96"	HT96UTL	\$ 373	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	108"	HT108UTL	\$ 406	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Solid Surface						
15"	72"	HT72UTS	\$ 830	+\$122	+\$146	+\$162
15"	84"	HT84UTS	\$1114	+\$179	+\$216	+\$238
15"	96"	HT96UTS	\$1232	+\$202	+\$240	+\$264
15"	108"	HT108UTS	\$1402	+\$240	+\$288	+\$319

Upper Interaction Worksurfaces

Laminate						
24"	72"	HT72UNL	\$ 479	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	84"	HT84UNL	\$ 513	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	96"	HT96UNL	\$ 558	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	108"	HT108UNL	\$ 615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Solid Surface						
24"	72"	HT72UNS	\$1400	+\$236	+\$252	+\$275
24"	84"	HT84UNS	\$1608	+\$288	+\$311	+\$346
24"	96"	HT96UNS	\$1818	+\$334	+\$367	+\$406
24"	108"	HT108UNS	\$2182	+\$532	+\$582	+\$634

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Transaction top available on 36"H and 42"H sides only.



Tip: When using the WFCS Slatwall Stanchion, Eyesite LCD arms, and the FYI c-clamp design (i.e. FPASINGLECC) on solid surface tops, a filler bracket (HBRKTS) also needs to be specified.
► See page 30

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Solid Surface			
			Price	Price	Price	
			Group B	Group C	Group D	

Upper Process Worksurfaces

Laminate

24"	72"	HT72UPL	\$ 479	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	84"	HT84UPL	\$ 513	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	96"	HT96UPL	\$ 558	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	108"	HT108UPL	\$ 615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

24"	72"	HT72UPS	\$1400	+\$236	+\$252	+\$275
24"	84"	HT84UPS	\$1608	+\$288	+\$311	+\$346
24"	96"	HT96UPS	\$1818	+\$334	+\$367	+\$406
24"	108"	HT108UPS	\$2182	+\$532	+\$582	+\$634

Lower Interaction Worksurfaces

Laminate

29"	72"	HT72LNL	\$ 479	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	84"	HT84LNL	\$ 513	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	96"	HT96LNL	\$ 558	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	108"	HT108LNL	\$ 615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

29"	72"	HT72LNS	\$1477	+\$164	+\$202	+\$228
29"	84"	HT84LNS	\$1637	+\$262	+\$312	+\$346
29"	96"	HT96LNS	\$1827	+\$325	+\$382	+\$422
29"	108"	HT108LNS	\$2209	+\$507	+\$584	+\$637

Lower Process Worksurfaces

Laminate

29"	72"	HT72LPL	\$ 479	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	84"	HT84LPL	\$ 513	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	96"	HT96LPL	\$ 558	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	108"	HT108LPL	\$ 615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

29"	72"	HT72LPS	\$1477	+\$164	+\$202	+\$228
29"	84"	HT84LPS	\$1637	+\$262	+\$312	+\$346
29"	96"	HT96LPS	\$1827	+\$325	+\$382	+\$422
29"	108"	HT108LPS	\$2209	+\$507	+\$584	+\$637



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sync Single-Sided Bases

Tip: Worksurface heights are in fixed positions. Units can not be adjusted.

Tip: Up to two desk top CPUs or two thin client computers can fit in each technology stretcher.

► See *Technology Stretcher Computer Capacities*, page 18.

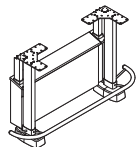
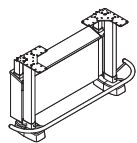
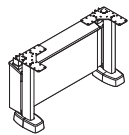
Tip: Frame tile should be specified when using custom insert. Custom inserts are provided by dealer or customer and are field installed.

Tip: Foot ring is not standard on 28½"H fixed height bases.

Tip: To aid installation, order template.

► See page 11

Tip: The width of the work-surface must match the width of the base.



Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 14

- Legs: 4799 Platinum only
- Foot ring: 4799 Platinum only
- Foot cover
- Tile: laminate or frame
- Tile edge band for laminate tile, if selected: 3 mm plastic
- Worksurface mounting plate
- CPU hanging straps
- Four cable trays: 4799 Platinum

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Appropriate tile
 - 3 Laminate color number for tile, if selected
 - 4 Plastic color number for tile edge band, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steelcase Health laminate • Steelcase laminate 	No cost +\$69
Tile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate tile • Frame tile: 4799 Platinum only 	No cost No cost
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories 	► Page 28

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

28½"H

29"	72"	28½"	HBA7228	\$3523
29"	84"	28½"	HBA8428	\$3567
29"	96"	28½"	HBA9628	\$3615
29"	108"	28½"	HBA10828	\$3711

36"H

29"	72"	36"	HBA7236	\$3627
29"	84"	36"	HBA8436	\$3675
29"	96"	36"	HBA9636	\$3724
29"	108"	36"	HBA10836	\$3820

42"H

29"	72"	42"	HBA7242	\$3700
29"	84"	42"	HBA8442	\$3748
29"	96"	42"	HBA9642	\$3797
29"	108"	42"	HBA10842	\$3895



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sync Worksurfaces for Use with Single-Sided Bases

Sync
Worksurfaces for Use with
Single-Sided Bases

Sync

*Tip: The width of the work-
surface must match the
width of the base.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 14</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate worksurface, if selected: laminate Solid surface worksurface, if selected: price group A Edge band for laminate worksurface, if selected: 3 mm plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate or solid surface color number for worksurface Plastic color number for edge band, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Solid surface 	<p>No cost Prices below</p>	<p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471. Specify solid surface color number.</p>

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Solid Surface			
			Price	Price	Price	
			Group B	Group C	Group D	

Interaction Worksurfaces

Laminate						
29"	72"	HT72NL	\$ 479	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	84"	HT84NL	\$ 513	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	96"	HT96NL	\$ 558	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	108"	HT108NL	\$ 615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Solid Surface						
29"	72"	HT72NS	\$1394	+\$232	+\$270	+\$297
29"	84"	HT84NS	\$1654	+\$289	+\$340	+\$373
29"	96"	HT96NS	\$1895	+\$328	+\$388	+\$428
29"	108"	HT108NS	\$2297	+\$457	+\$536	+\$586

Process Worksurfaces

Laminate						
29"	72"	HT72PL	\$ 479	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	84"	HT84PL	\$ 513	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	96"	HT96PL	\$ 558	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29"	108"	HT108PL	\$ 615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Solid Surface						
29"	72"	HT72PS	\$1394	+\$232	+\$270	+\$297
29"	84"	HT84PS	\$1654	+\$289	+\$340	+\$373
29"	96"	HT96PS	\$1895	+\$328	+\$388	+\$428
29"	108"	HT108PS	\$2297	+\$457	+\$536	+\$586



*Tip: When using the WFCS
Slatwall Stanchion, Eyesite
LCD arms, and the FYI
c-clamp design
(i.e. FPASINGLECC) on
solid surface tops, a filler
bracket (HBRKTS) also
needs to be specified.*
► See page 30



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

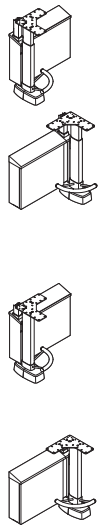
Sync Single Leg Bases

For Use with Full Arc and Scoop Worksurfaces

Tip: To aid installation,
order template.
▶ See page 11

Tip: Frame tile should be
specified when using custom
insert. Custom inserts are
provided by dealer or cus-
tomer and are field installed.

Tip: Left or right is deter-
mined when facing Sync.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs: 4799 Platinum only Foot ring: 4799 Platinum only Foot cover Tile: laminate or frame Tile edge band for laminate tile, if selected: 3 mm plastic Worksurface mounting plate CPU hanging straps Two cable trays: 4799 Platinum 	1 Style number 2 Appropriate foot ring 3 Appropriate tile 4 Laminate color number for tile, if selected 5 Plastic color number for tile edge band, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steelcase Health laminate Steelcase laminate 	No cost +\$69
Foot Ring	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 90° foot ring 135° foot ring 	No cost +\$53
Tile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate tile Frame tile: 4799 Platinum only 	No cost No cost
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories 	▶ Page 28

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Adjustable-Height Leg Bases

Left

25 ³ / ₄ "	24"	26"-45"	HBC24AL	\$2598
----------------------------------	-----	---------	----------------	--------

Right

25 ³ / ₄ "	24"	26"-45"	HBC24AR	\$2598
----------------------------------	-----	---------	----------------	--------

Fixed-Height Leg Bases

Left

25 ³ / ₄ "	24"	28 ¹ / ₂ "	HBC2428L	\$1534
----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------------	--------

25 ³ / ₄ "	24"	36"	HBC2436L	\$1580
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

25 ³ / ₄ "	24"	42"	HBC2442L	\$1624
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Right

25 ³ / ₄ "	24"	28 ¹ / ₂ "	HBC2428R	\$1534
----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------------	--------

25 ³ / ₄ "	24"	36"	HBC2436R	\$1580
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

25 ³ / ₄ "	24"	42"	HBC2442R	\$1624
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sync

Full Arc and Scoop Worksurfaces for Use with Single Leg Bases

Sync
Full Arc and
Scoop Worksurfaces
for Use with
Single Leg Bases

Sync

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate worksurface, if selected Solid surface worksurface, if selected: price group A Edge band on laminate worksurface, if selected: 3 mm plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate or solid surface color number for worksurface Plastic color number for edge band, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Solid surface 	No cost Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471. Specify solid surface color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories 		► Page 28

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Solid Surface Price Price Price Group B Group C Group D

90° Full Arc Worksurfaces

Laminate

25 1/2"	25 1/2"	HT90FL	\$260	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	---------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Solid Surface

25 1/2"	25 1/2"	HT90FS	\$810	+\$137	+\$271	+\$295
---------	---------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------

135° Full Arc Worksurfaces

Laminate

25 1/2"	43 1/2"	HT135FL	\$335	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	---------	---------	-------	------	------	------

Solid Surface

25 1/2"	43 1/2"	HT135FS	\$969	+\$188	+\$209	+\$224
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	--------

135° Scoop Worksurfaces

Laminate Left-Hand

25 1/2"	43 1/2"	HT135SLHL	\$335	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	---------	-----------	-------	------	------	------

Laminate Right-Hand

25 1/2"	43 1/2"	HT135SRHL	\$335	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	---------	-----------	-------	------	------	------

Solid Surface Left-Hand

25 1/2"	43 1/2"	HT135SLHS	\$969	+\$188	+\$209	+\$224
---------	---------	-----------	-------	--------	--------	--------

Solid Surface Right-Hand

25 1/2"	43 1/2"	HT135SRHS	\$969	+\$188	+\$209	+\$224
---------	---------	-----------	-------	--------	--------	--------



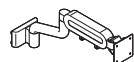
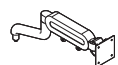
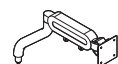
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sync Accessories

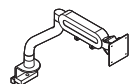
Monitor Arms

Tip: To use upper or lower monitor arms, specify for use with monitor arm option on the base unit.

Tip: Slatwall monitor arm (FPASYNCSWR) can not be used on 42"H/36"H double-sided units.



Tip: Desk clamp CFSPC must be specified with pole mount monitor arm.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum only• Attachment hardware to attach monitor to arm		Style number	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilthead Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Standard tilthead• Heavy-duty spring tilthead for single-arm pole mount	No cost +\$27	Specify <i>with standard tilthead</i> . Specify <i>with heavy-duty spring tilthead</i> .
Related Products			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Steelcase worktools		▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .	

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
Upper Monitor Arm	
FPASYNCU	\$346
Lower Monitor Arm	
FPASYNCL	\$346
Slatwall Monitor Arm	
FPASYNCSWR	\$394
Single-Arm Pole Mount Monitor Arm	
CFSHA	\$333
Desk-Clamp For Use With Pole Mount Monitor Arm	
CFSPC	\$ 51
Single Flat Panel Monitor Arm	
FPASINGLECC	\$394

Products on this page are Steelcase worktools, not Steelcase Health.

They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase worktools have different pricing terms than Steelcase Health products.

Monitor Arm Hardware Package

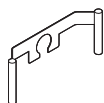


Tip: Monitor arm hardware package is for use with upper and lower monitor arm models. Must be ordered separately.

Tip: Monitor arm hardware package is needed only when not specified on the base unit. Monitor arm hardware package will accommodate one to four monitors.

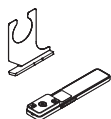
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Attachment hardware: platinum only		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
FPASYNMT	\$49	

Monitor Handle



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Monitor handle: 4799 Platinum only • Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
FPAHANDLE	\$232	

LED Monitor Lights with Bracket



Products on this page are Steelcase worktools, not Steelcase Health.

They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase worktools have different pricing terms than Steelcase Health products.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Light: 4799 Platinum only • Attachment hardware • Power block		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
FPASYNLED	\$287	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Solid Top Bridge Bracket

Tip: When using the WFCS Slatwall Stanchion, Eyesite LCD arms, and the FYI c-clamp design (i.e. FPASINGLECC) on solid surface tops, a filler bracket (HBRKTS) also needs to be specified.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Bracket: 7207 Black only		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
HBRKTS	\$49	

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Statement of Line	32	Bedside Tables	120
		Overhead Shelves and Cabinets	
		Overhead Shelves	121
		Overhead Shelves with Box Unit	122
		Overhead Storage Cabinets with Doors	123
Understanding		Accessories	
Cabinets		Common Tops	124
Cabinets with 36"H Storage Unit	40	Wall Cabinet Top Caps	125
Cabinets with 36"H Hinged-Door Storage Unit for Use with Sink	46	End Filler Panel	126
Cabinets with 30"H Storage Unit	52	Inside Corner Filler Panels	127
Cabinets with 24"H Storage Unit	58	End Panels	128
Cabinets with 18½"H Storage Unit	64	Wall Trim Packages	129
Desk Cabinets	70	Fascia	130
Conference Table Cabinets	76	Ceiling Tracks	131
Wardrobe Cabinet with Sliding Door	82	Mounting Boards	132
Wardrobe Cabinets with Swing Door	86	Cushions	132
Wall Cabinets	90	Coat Hooks	136
Bedside Tables	96	Wall-Anchor Brackets	133
Mobile Overbed Table	404	Fascia Stabilizer Bracket	134
Overhead Shelves and Cabinets		Floor-Anchor Brackets	134
Overhead Shelves	98	OSHPD Brackets	135
Overhead Shelves with Box Unit	100	Wall Cabinet Brackets	135
Overhead Storage Cabinets with Doors	102	V.I.A. Bracket	135
Storage Capacities	104	LED Light	136
Switch Cutout Locations and Dimensions	108	UL Transformer	136
Specifying			
Cabinets			
Cabinets with 36"H Storage Unit	110		
Cabinets with 36"H Hinged-Door Storage Unit for Use with Sink	111		
Cabinets with 30"H Storage Unit	112		
Cabinets with 24"H Storage Unit	113		
Cabinets with 18½"H Storage Unit	114		
Desk Cabinets	115		
Conference Table Cabinets	116		
Wardrobe Cabinet with Sliding Door	117		
Wardrobe Cabinets with Swing Door	118		
Wall Cabinet	119		

Opus

Cabinets with 36"H Storage Unit

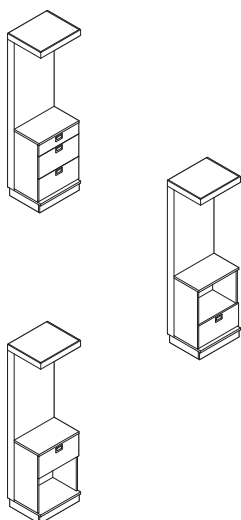
Laminate

Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

► See page 108 to determine available switch cutout locations and dimensions for selected cabinet.

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

Tip: See accessories for common tops.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base unit and storage unit case: melamine Storage unit top and drawer front: laminate Edge band on storage unit top and drawer: 3 mm plastic Drawer body: white plastic and melamine only Flush pull(s): champagne only Full depth drawer slides Base: black melamine only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for cabinet with storage unit 3 Edge band color number for storage unit top and drawers 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Storage Unit Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit top 	-\$59	Specify with no top.
Light Cutouts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left, right, or center cutout 	+\$23 each	Specify with left, right, or center light cutout.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left and right cutout 	+\$28	Specify with left and right light cutout.
Switch Cutouts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single and double cutouts 	+\$11 each	Specify cutout location and select single or double cutout.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome 	+\$23	Specify with lock.
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard keying Specific keying Master keying 	No cost No cost +\$24	Specify with standard keying. Specify with field installed locks.* Specify with master keying.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bedside Tables Overhead Shelves and Cabinets Accessories Mobile Overbed Table 		► Page 120 ► Page 121 ► Page 124 ► Page 412

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Configuration A Cabinets

20"	24"	84"	HC2484AL	\$1905
20"	36"	84"	HC3684AL	\$2224

Configuration B Cabinets

20"	24"	84"	HC2484BL	\$1630
20"	36"	84"	HC3684BL	\$1895

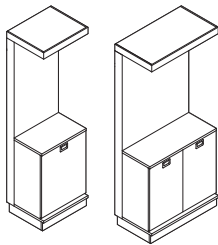
Configuration C Cabinets

20"	24"	84"	HC2484CL	\$1630
20"	36"	84"	HC3684CL	\$1895

Opus Cabinets with 36"H Hinged-Door Storage Unit for Use with Sink

Laminate

Opus
Cabinets with 36"H Hinged-
Door Storage Unit for Use
with Sink



Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

Tip: Sink must be independently purchased and field installed. Sink cutout must be cut in the field.

► See page 108 to determine available switch cutout locations and dimensions for selected cabinet.

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

Tip: See accessories for common tops.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 46

- Base unit, storage unit case, and adjustable shelf: melamine
- Storage unit top and door front: laminate
- Edge band of storage unit top and door: 3 mm plastic
- Flush pull(s): champagne only
- Base: black melamine only
- Adjustable glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for cabinet with storage unit
 - 3 Edge band color number for storage unit top and door
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Storage Unit Top	• Omit top	–\$59	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
Light Cutouts	• Left, right, or center cutout	+\$23 each	Specify with <i>left, right, or center light cutout</i> .
	• Left and right cutout	+\$28	Specify with <i>left and right light cutout</i> .
Switch Cutouts	• Single and double cutouts	+\$11 each	Specify cutout location and select single or double cutout.
Door Direction for 24"W Cabinet	• Left-hand door	No cost	Specify with <i>left-hand door</i> .
	• Right-hand door	No cost	Specify with <i>right-hand door</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished Chrome	+\$23	Specify with <i>lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Standard keying	No cost	Specify with <i>standard keying</i> .
	• Specific keying	No cost	Specify with <i>field installed locks</i> .*
	• Master keying	+\$24	Specify with <i>master keying</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bedside Tables • Overhead Shelves and Cabinets • Accessories • Mobile Overbed Table 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 120 ► Page 121 ► Page 124 ► Page 412

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Configuration L Cabinets

20"	24"	84"	HC2484LL	\$1608
20"	36"	84"	HC3684LL	\$1919


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Opus

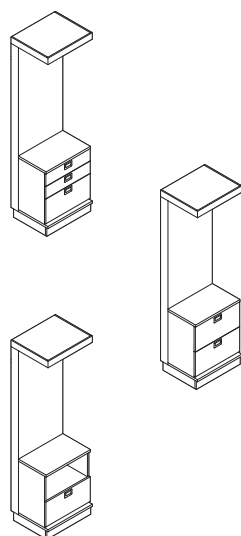
Cabinets with 30"H Storage Unit

Laminate

Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

► See page 108 to determine available switch cutout locations and dimensions for selected cabinet.

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 52 • Base unit and storage unit case: melamine • Storage unit top and drawer front: laminate • Edge band on storage unit top and drawer: 3 mm plastic • Drawer body: white plastic and melamine only • Flush pull(s): champagne only • Full depth drawer slides • Base: black melamine only • Adjustable glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for cabinet with storage unit 3 Edge band color number for storage unit top and drawers 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Light Cutouts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left, right, or center cutout • Left and right cutout 	+\$23 each +\$28	Specify with <i>left, right, or center light cutout</i> . Specify with <i>left and right light cutout</i> .
Switch Cutouts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single and double cutouts 	+\$11 each	Specify cutout location and select single or double cutout.
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard keying • Specific keying • Master keying 	+\$23 No cost No cost +\$24	Specify with <i>lock</i> . Specify with <i>standard keying</i> . Specify with <i>field installed locks</i> . Specify with <i>master keying</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bedside Tables • Overhead Shelves and Cabinets • Accessories • Mobile Overbed Table 		► Page 120 ► Page 121 ► Page 124 ► Page 412

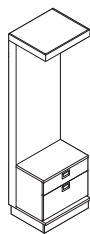
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
Configuration D Cabinets				
20"	24"	84"	HC2484DL	\$1864
20"	36"	84"	HC3684DL	\$2060
Configuration E Cabinets				
20"	24"	84"	HC2484EL	\$1696
20"	36"	84"	HC3684EL	\$1952
Configuration F Cabinets				
20"	24"	84"	HC2484FL	\$1612
20"	36"	84"	HC3684FL	\$1881

Opus

Cabinets with 24"H Storage Unit

Laminate

Opus
Cabinets with 24"H
Storage Unit



Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

► See page 108 to determine available switch cutout locations and dimensions for selected cabinet.

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 58	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base unit and storage unit case: melamine Storage unit top and drawer front: laminate Edge band on storage unit top and drawer: 3 mm plastic Drawer body: white plastic and melamine only Flush pull(s): champagne only Full depth drawer slides Base: black melamine only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for cabinet with storage unit 3 Edge band color number for storage unit top and drawers 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Light Cutouts	• Left, right, or center cutout	+\$23 each	Specify with <i>left, right, or center light cutout</i> .
	• Left and right cutout	+\$28	Specify with <i>left and right light cutout</i> .
Switch Cutouts	• Single and double cutouts	+\$11 each	Specify cutout location and select single or double cutout.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished Chrome	+\$23	Specify with <i>lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Standard keying	No cost	Specify with <i>standard keying</i> .
	• Specific keying	No cost	Specify with <i>field installed locks</i> .*
	• Master keying	+\$24	Specify with <i>master keying</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bedside Tables Overhead Shelves and Cabinets Accessories Mobile Overbed Table 		► Page 120 ► Page 121 ► Page 124 ► Page 412

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
20"	24"	84"	HC2484GL	\$1654
20"	36"	84"	HC3684GL	\$1924

Configuration G Cabinets

20"	24"	84"	HC2484GL	\$1654
20"	36"	84"	HC3684GL	\$1924



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Opus

Cabinets with 18½"H Storage Unit

Laminate

Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

Tip: Overhead storage cabinet or shelf is not recommended on cabinets with 18½"H storage unit. There is not sufficient clearance for a person to sit.

► See page 108 to determine available switch cutout locations and dimensions for selected cabinet.

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base unit and storage unit case: melamine Storage unit top and drawer front: laminate Edge band on storage unit top and drawer: 3 mm plastic Drawer body: white plastic and melamine only Flush pull: champagne only Full depth drawer slides Base: black melamine only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for cabinet with storage unit 3 Edge band color number for storage unit top and drawer 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Light Cutouts	• Left, right, or center cutout	+\$23 each	Specify with <i>left, right, or center light cutout</i> .
	• Left and right cutout	+\$28	Specify with <i>left and right light cutout</i> .
Switch Cutouts	• Single and double cutouts	+\$11 each	Specify cutout location and select single or double cutout.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished Chrome	+\$23	Specify with <i>lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Standard keying	No cost	Specify with <i>standard keying</i> .
	• Specific keying	No cost	Specify with <i>field installed locks</i> .*
Related Products	• Master keying	+\$24	Specify with <i>master keying</i> .
	• Bedside Tables		► Page 120
	• Cushions		► Page 132
	• Coat hooks		► Page 133
	• Wall-anchor brackets		► Page 133
	• Mobile Overbed Table		► Page 412

Specification Information

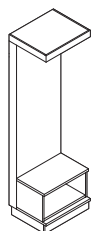
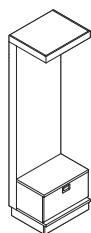
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Configuration J Cabinets

20"	24"	84"	HC2484JL	\$1445
20"	36"	84"	HC3684JL	\$1713
:	:	:	:	:

Configuration K Cabinets

20"	24"	84"	HC2484KL	\$1313
20"	36"	84"	HC3684KL	\$1547
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Opus Desk Cabinets

Laminate

Opus
Desk Cabinets

Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

Tip: Desk cabinets cannot be used adjacent to a sliding door wardrobe cabinet. The desk cabinet doesn't have the 1" space required for the wardrobe's sliding door.

► See page 108 to determine available switch cutout locations and dimensions for selected cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base unit and desk unit: melamine Desk worksurface: laminate Edge band on worksurface: 3 mm plastic Shelf on standing-height desk only: melamine Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for desk cabinet 3 Edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options		U.S. Price	
Light Cutouts	• Left, right, or center cutout	+\$23 each	
	• Left and right cutout	+\$28	
Switch Cutouts	• Single and double cutouts	+\$11 each	
Related Products	• Bedside Tables	► Page 120	
	• Overhead Shelves and Cabinets	► Page 121	
	• Accessories	► Page 124	
	• Mobile Overbed Table	► Page 412	

Specification Information

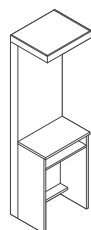
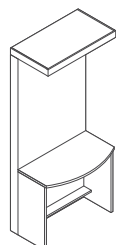
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Configuration M—Sitting-Height Desk Cabinet

20"	36"	84"	HC3684ML	\$1517
:	:	:	:	:

Configuration N—Standing-Height Desk Cabinets

20"	24"	84"	HC2484NL	\$1435
20"	36"	84"	HC3684NL	\$1594
:	:	:	:	:

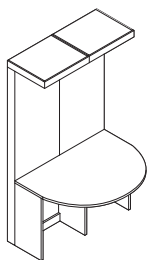


 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Opus

Conference Table Cabinets

Laminate



Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

► See page 108 to determine available switch cutout locations and dimensions for selected cabinet.

Tip: Conference table cabinets cannot be used adjacent to a sliding door wardrobe cabinet. The desk cabinet doesn't have the 1" space required for the wardrobe's sliding door.

Tip: When the conference table cabinet is used as a stand alone unit, a wall-anchor bracket must be used. Check local codes.

Tip: More than four light cutouts are not recommended on 48"W cabinets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 76 • Base unit and conference table unit: melamine • Conference table worksurface: laminate • Edge band on worksurface: 3 mm plastic • Adjustable glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for conference table worksurface 3 Edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Light Cutouts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left, right, or center cutout on 36"W cabinet +\$23 each • Left and right cutout on 36"W cabinet +\$28 • Cutouts on 48"W and 72"W cabinets +\$23 each 		Specify <i>with left, right, or center light cutout.</i> Specify <i>with left and right light cutout.</i> Specify <i>with light cutout positions.</i> ► See page 78
Switch Cutouts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single and double cutouts +\$11 each 		Specify cutout location and select single or double cutout.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead Shelves and Cabinets • Accessories • Mobile Overbed Table 		► Page 121 ► Page 124 ► Page 412

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Configuration P Conference Table Cabinets

30"	36"	84"	HC3684PL	\$2582
30"	48"	84"	HC4884PL	\$2731
30"	72"	84"	HC7284PL	\$3035
:	:	:	:	:



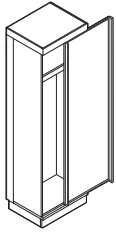
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Opus

Wardrobe Cabinet with Sliding Door

Laminate

Opus
Wardrobe Cabinet
with Sliding Door



Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

Tip: Wardrobe cabinets must be used adjacent to another cabinet. They cannot be used adjacent to desk cabinets or bedside table. They do not have the 1" space required for the wardrobe's sliding door.

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wardrobe cabinet and fixed shelf: melamine Door front: melamine Fixed shelf: melamine Edge band on melamine door: 3 mm plastic Base: black melamine only Full-length, integral pulls: champagne paint only Hanger bar: white paint only Adjustable glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet Edge band color number for melamine door Options, if selected (see below) 	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door	• Split-door package	+\$215	Specify with <i>split door markerboard top/melamine bottom</i> .
	• Markerboard	+\$298	Specify with <i>markerboard</i> .
Shelf Package	• Shelves: melamine	+\$215	Specify with <i>shelf package</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock and location		
	• Polished Chrome lock located on left side of cabinet	+\$ 23	Specify with <i>lock located left</i> .
	• Polished Chrome lock located on right side of cabinet	+\$ 23	Specify with <i>lock located right</i> .
	Keying		
	• Standard keying	No cost	Specify with <i>standard keying</i> .
	• Specific keying	No cost	Specify with <i>field installed locks</i> .*
	• Master keying	+\$ 24	Specify with <i>master keying</i> .
Related Products	• Cabinets		► Page 110
	• Mobile Overbed Table		► Page 412

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
20"	24"	84"	HC2484WSL	\$2160



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Opus

Wardrobe Cabinets with Swing Door

Laminate

Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wardrobe cabinet and fixed shelf: melamine Door front: melamine Fixed shelf: melamine Edge band on melamine door: 3 mm plastic Base: black melamine only Rail pulls on melamine door: champagne paint only Hanger bar: white paint only Adjustable glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet Edge band color number for melamine door Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelf Package	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelves: melamine 	+\$215	Specify with shelf package.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome 	+\$ 23	Specify with lock.
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard keying Specific keying Master keying 	No cost No cost +\$ 24	Specify with standard keying. Specify with field installed locks.* Specify with master keying.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cabinets Mobile Overbed Table 		► Page 110 ► Page 412

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Left-Hand Door

20"	24"	84"	HC2484WHLL	\$2034
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Door

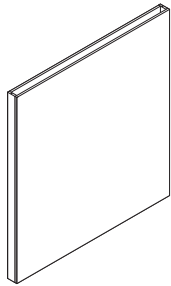
20"	24"	84"	HC2484WHRL	\$2034
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Opus Wall Cabinet

Opus Wall Cabinet



Tip: Light cutout and switch cutout options vary depending on width.

► See page 108 to determine available switch cutout locations and dimensions for selected cabinet.

Tip: When specifying with canopy, height of wall cabinet is 84".

Tip: Overhead shelves cannot be used on wall cabinets.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base unit: melamine Edge band: plastic Width: 12"–60"W in increments of 1/16" Height: 42"–96"H in increments of 1/16" Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base unit 3 Edge band color number for base unit 4 Width 5 Height 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Light Cutouts	• Left, right, and/or center cutout +\$ 23 each	Specify <i>with left, right, and/or center light cutout</i> .	
Switch Cutouts	• Single and double cutouts +\$ 11 each	Specify cutout location and select single or double cutout.	
Canopy	• Canopy +\$282	Specify <i>with canopy</i> .	
Canopy Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12"–23¹⁵/₁₆" No cost 24"–35¹⁵/₁₆" +\$241 36"–47¹⁵/₁₆" +\$482 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆" +\$723 54"–60" +\$964 	Specify canopy width. Specify canopy width. Specify canopy width. Specify canopy width. Specify canopy width.	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top caps End panels Fascia 	► Page 125 ► Page 128 ► Page 130	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• U.S. Base Prices Height				
		42"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	54"–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"–77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	78"–87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	88"–96"
HCPHDWALL	4" 12"–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 923	\$1010	\$1097	\$1184	\$1272
	4" 24"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$1010	\$1097	\$1184	\$1271	\$1359
	4" 36"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$1097	\$1184	\$1271	\$1358	\$1446
	4" 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$1184	\$1271	\$1358	\$1445	\$1533
	4" 54"–60"	\$1272	\$1359	\$1446	\$1533	\$1621
.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Opus Bedside Tables

Laminate

Tip: The melamine and plastic color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bedside table case: melamine Table top and drawer front: laminate Edge band on table top, drawer, and base: 3 mm plastic Drawer body: white plastic and melamine only Flush pull(s): champagne only Rails: champagne paint only Casters: black only 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bedside table 3 Edge band color number for table top, drawer, and base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Lock and Keying	Lock	Specify with lock.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome 		
	Keying	Specify with standard keying. Specify with field installed locks.* Specify with master keying.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard keying 		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specific keying Master keying 		
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cabinets Mobile Overbed Table 	► Page 110 ► Page 412	

Specification Information

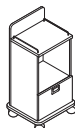
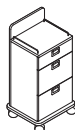
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Configuration A

20 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	HT18MAL	\$1121
:	:	:	:	:

Configuration B

20 ³ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	HT18MBL	\$ 906
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Opus

Overhead Shelves

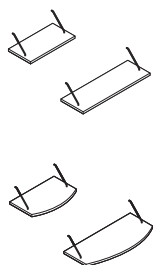
Laminate

Opus
Overhead Shelves

Tip: When a cabinet has an overhead shelf installed on it and it is not ganged to another cabinet, a wall-anchor bracket must be used. Check local codes.

Tip: Overhead shelf is not recommended on cabinets with 18 1/2"H storage unit. There is not sufficient clearance for a person to sit.

Tip: Overhead shelves cannot be used on wall cabinets.



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details, page 98
- Shelf: laminate
- Edge band on shelf: 3 mm plastic
- Cantilevers: champagne paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for shelf
- 3 Edge band color number for shelf
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Related Products

- Cabinets
- Wall-anchor brackets
- Mobile Overbed Table

- ▶ Page 110
- ▶ Page 133
- ▶ Page 412

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Straight Shelves

12"	24"	1"	HS24SL	\$224
12"	36"	1"	HS36SL	\$248

Flower Shelves

12"/15"	24"	1"	HS24FL	\$258
12"/15"	36"	1"	HS36FL	\$287

Opus



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Opus

Overhead Shelves with Box Unit

Laminate

Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

Tip: When a cabinet has an overhead shelf with box unit installed on it and it is not ganged to another cabinet, a wall-anchor bracket must be used. Check local codes.

Tip: Overhead shelf with box unit is not recommended on cabinets with 18½"H storage unit. There is not sufficient clearance for a person to sit.

Tip: Overhead shelves with box unit cannot be used on wall cabinets.



Tip: 36"W flower shelf with a box unit is non-handed. Shelf can be reversed in the field so that the box unit can be field installed in either the left- or right-hand location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 100 Shelf: laminate Box unit: melamine Edge band on shelf: 3 mm plastic Cantilevers: champagne paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for shelf with box unit 3 Edge band color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cabinets ▶ Page 110 Wall-anchor brackets ▶ Page 133 Mobile Overbed Table ▶ Page 412

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Straight Shelves with Box Unit

12"	24"	24"	HS2423SBL	\$491
12"	36"	24"	HS3623SBL	\$516
12"	24"	36"	HS2435SBL	\$549
12"	36"	36"	HS3635SBL	\$571

Flower Shelves with Box Unit

12"/15"	36"	24"	HS3623FBL	\$554
12"/15"	36"	36"	HS3635FBL	\$611



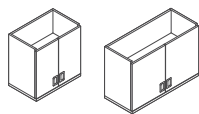
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Opus

Overhead Storage Cabinets with Doors

Laminate

Opus
Overhead Storage
Cabinets with Doors



Tip: The melamine color matches the selected laminate color, so it does not need to be specified.

Tip: When a cabinet has an overhead storage cabinet on it and it is not ganged to another cabinet, a wall-anchor bracket must be used. Check local codes.

Tip: When all of the cabinets in a multi-unit configuration have overhead storage cabinets installed on them, a wall-anchor bracket must be used. Check local codes.

Tip: Overhead storage cabinet is not recommended on cabinets with 18½"H storage unit. There is not sufficient clearance for a person to sit.

Tip: Overhead storage cabinets can be used on wall cabinets.

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 102</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cabinet, door fronts, and adjustable shelf: melamine Cabinet bottom: laminate Edge band on cabinet bottom and doors: 3 mm plastic Flush pulls: champagne only Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for storage cabinet Edge band color number for cabinet bottom and doors Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

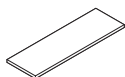
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome +\$23 Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard keying No cost Specific keying No cost Master keying +\$24 		Specify with lock.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cabinets Wall-anchor brackets Mobile Overbed Table 		<p>► Page 110</p> <p>► Page 133</p> <p>► Page 412</p>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
15"	24"	24"	HS2424BL	\$735
15"	36"	24"	HS3624BL	\$857

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Opus Accessories

Common Tops



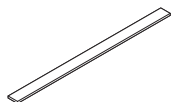
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 44</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: laminate • Edge band: plastic 	<p>1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Edge band color number ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
15"	48"	HW1548L	\$161
15"	60"	HW1560L	\$199
15"	72"	HW1572L	\$259
15"	84"	HW1584L	\$376
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wall Cabinet Top Caps



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 91</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap: melamine • Edge band on front: plastic • Width: 12"–120"W in increments of 1/16" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top cap 3 Edge band color for top cap 4 Width 5 End condition (see below under Required Selections) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Tip: An end condition refers to either a wall or another adjacent unit where a tight fit is key.

Tip: Top caps can match the width of a single unit or multiple units up to 120"W.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Condition		
• Open Left and Right	No cost	Specify <i>with open left and right</i> .
• Open Left/End Right	No cost	Specify <i>with open left/end right</i> .
• End Left/Open Right	No cost	Specify <i>with end left/open right</i> .
• End Left and Right	No cost	Specify <i>with end left and right</i> .

Related Products

• Wall Cabinet

► Page 119

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Price
HCPTOPCAP	4" 12"–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$118
	4" 24"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$141
	4" 36"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$163
	4" 48"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$186
	4" 60"–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$208
	4" 72"–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$231
	4" 84"–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$253
	4" 96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$276
	4" 108"–120"	\$298



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

End Filler Panel



Tip: End filler panel cannot be used next to a conference table or desk.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 41	• End filler panel: melamine	1 Style number
	• Edge band: plastic	2 Melamine color number for end filler panel
		3 Edge band color number
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
7"	84"	HB784FL	\$366
:	:	:	:

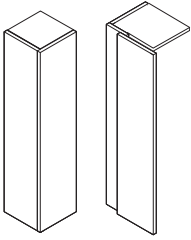


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Inside Corner Filler Panels



Tip: Inside corner fillers cannot be used next to a conference table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 41 • Inside corner filler panel: melamine • Edge band: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Melamine color number for inside corner filler panel 3 Edge band color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Inside Corner Filler Panel

20 ¹ / ₈ "	7"	84"	HB84XL	\$644
:	:	:	:	:

Adjustable Inside Corner Filler Panel

20 ¹ / ₈ "–26"	7"	84"	HB84XAL	\$740
:	:	:	:	:



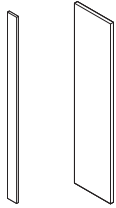
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight End Panels

For Use with No Fascia or Straight Fascia



Tip: No storage option adds glides and increases depth 1".

Tip: No storage is available only on end panel with canopy.

Tip: 4"W and 5"W end panels are for use without canopy. 20"W and 21"W end panels are for use with canopy.

Tip: 5"W and 21"W may be specified to allow end panel to be field cut to fit specific site conditions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 41 • 4"W or 20"W straight end panel: melamine • Edge band: plastic • Height in 1/16" increments • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for end panel 3 Edge band color number for end panel 4 Width 5 Height 6 Application (see below under Required Selections) 7 Canopy (see below under Required Selections) 8 Fascia type (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with storage • For use without storage 	No cost +\$308	Specify <i>with storage</i> . Specify <i>with no storage</i> .
Canopy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without canopy • With canopy 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>without canopy</i> . Specify <i>with canopy</i> .
Fascia Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No fascia • Straight fascia 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no fascia</i> . Specify <i>with straight fascia</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" width • 21" width 	+\$ 36 +\$183	Specify <i>with 5"W end panel</i> . Specify <i>with 21"W end panel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall Cabinet • Top cap 		▶ Page 119 ▶ Page 125

Specification Information					
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	Height				
	84"	90"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	102"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	108"-114"

4"W End Panel

HCPENDPNL	N.A.	\$210	\$258	\$306	\$356
------------------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------

20"W End Panel

HCPENDPNL	\$322	\$419	\$517	\$613	\$710
------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Sloped End Panel

For Use with Sloped Fascia



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 41 • 20"W sloped end panel: melamine • Edge band: plastic • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for end panel 3 Edge band color number for end panel 4 Application (see below under Required Selections) 5 Canopy 6 Fascia type: sloped 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Tip: No storage option adds glides and increases depth 1".

Tip: Height of sloped end panel is 84" on one end and 87 1/4" on the other end.

Tip: 21"W may be specified to allow end panel to be field cut to fit specific site conditions.

Tip: Sloped end panels are used with cabinets that have a canopy and are being specified with sloped fascia.

Application	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with storage • For use without storage 	No cost +\$308	Specify <i>with storage</i> . Specify <i>with no storage</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 21" width +\$ 71	Specify <i>with 21"W end panel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall cabinet • Top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 119 ▶ Page 125

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

20"W End Panel

HCPENDPNL	\$517

Wall Trim Packages



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall trim package of two: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for wall trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Price
15 1/16" 84"	HBT284	\$ 99
15 1/16" 120"	HBT2120	\$145



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fascia

Tip: When specifying sloped fascia, height of wall cabinet is 87¹/₄"H.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fascia: melamine Edge band: plastic Width: 12"–120"W in increments of 1¹/₆" Height of straight fascia, if selected: 6"–30"H in increments of 1¹/₆" 	1 Style number 2 Fascia type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for fascia 4 Edge band color number for fascia 5 Width 6 Grain direction (see below under Required Selections) 7 Height, if straight fascia is selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Fascia Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Straight fascia Sloped fascia 	No cost +\$30	Specify with <i>straight fascia</i> . Specify with <i>sloped fascia</i> .
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal Vertical 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .

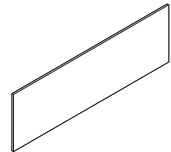
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W	U.S. Base Price			
		Height			
		6"–11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	12"–17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	18"–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"–30"H

Straight Fascia

HCPFASCIA	12"–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$375	\$394	\$413	\$ 433
	24"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$467	\$486	\$505	\$ 525
	36"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$498	\$517	\$536	\$ 556
	48"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$639	\$658	\$677	\$ 697
	60"–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$684	\$703	\$722	\$ 742
	72"–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$782	\$801	\$820	\$ 840
	84"–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$820	\$839	\$858	\$ 878
	96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$878	\$897	\$916	\$ 936
	108"–120"	\$942	\$961	\$980	\$1000

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

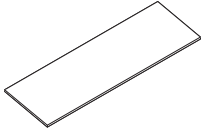
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style • Number	• Dimensions • W	• U.S. Base Price
---------------------	---------------------	-------------------

Sloped Fascia

HCPFASCIA	12"–23 15/16"	\$375
	24"–35 15/16"	\$397
	36"–47 15/16"	\$483
	48"–59 15/16"	\$529
	60"–71 15/16"	\$667
	72"–83 15/16"	\$730
	84"–95 15/16"	\$826
	96"–107 15/16"	\$880
	108"–120"	\$944



Opus

Ceiling Tracks

Standard Includes

- Recessed ceiling track: 7241 Arctic White paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Tip: No ceiling clip is included unless selected as an option.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Ceiling Clip

Clips for use on ceiling tracks

- No fastener
- 1" x 1/4"D tegular
- 1" x 3/8"D tegular
- 1" x 1/2"D tegular
- 1" x 5/8"D tegular
- Donn Finline 1/4" slot
- Donn Finline 1/8" slot
- 1"W exposed T
- 1" fluted runner 1/4" – 20"
- 1" tee quick clip
- 9/16"W exposed tee
- 9/16" x 1/4"D tegular
- 9/16" x 5/16"D tegular

No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost
No cost

Specify with no fastener.
Specify with 1" x 1/4"D tegular clip.
Specify with 1" x 3/8"D tegular clip.
Specify with 1" x 1/2"D tegular clip.
Specify with 1" x 5/8"D tegular clip.
Specify with Donn Finline with 1/4" slot clip.
Specify with Donn Finline with 1/8" slot clip.
Specify with 1"W exposed T clip.
Specify with 1" fluted runner 1/4" – 20" clip.
Specify with 1" tee quick clip.
Specify with 9/16"W exposed tee clip.
Specify with 9/16" x 1/4"D tegular clip.
Specify with 9/16" x 5/16"D tegular clip.

Specification Information

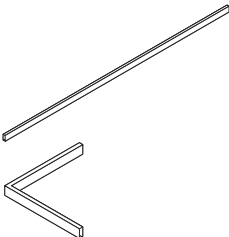
• Width	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
---------	---------------------	-------------------

Straight Ceiling Track

120"	HPCTS	\$173
------	--------------	-------

Corner L Ceiling Track

20"	HPCTLS20	\$173
-----	-----------------	-------



Mounting Boards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Mounting board: melamine • Edge band on mounting board: 3 mm plastic • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Melamine color number for mounting board 3 Edge band color number for mounting board ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Price
22" 32"	HAB2232	\$110
34" 32"	HAB3432	\$126

Cushions



Tip: Cushions are for use with 18½"H storage unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 65 • Cushion, upholstery: price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 68	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$121	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$171	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$226	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$268	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$312	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Related Products	• Cabinets with 18½"H Storage Unit	▶ Page 114
-------------------------	------------------------------------	------------

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15" 24"	HAC24	\$235
15" 36"	HAC36	\$259



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

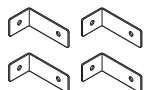
Coat Hooks



Tip: Coat hooks are intended for cabinets with 18½"H storage units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coat hooks: champagne paint only Package of two 	Style number
Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cabinets with 18½"H storage unit 		► Page 114
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HAH	\$68	

Wall-Anchor Brackets



Tip: Wall-anchor brackets should be used when a single cabinet has an overhead storage cabinet or shelf installed in it. Wall-anchor brackets are also necessary when all of the cabinets in a multi-unit configuration have overhead storage cabinets installed on them. Check local codes.

► See Application Topics.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-anchor brackets Package of four 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HAW4	\$60	

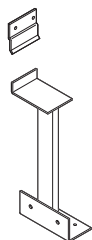


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

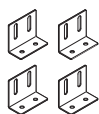
Fascia Stabilizer Bracket



Tip: Stabilizer bracket may be required in some jurisdictions, check local codes. If required, order one per fascia panel. Not required for sloped fascia.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stabilizer bracket • Retainer clip • Package of one 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HAFB1	\$57	

Floor-Anchor Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floor-anchor brackets • Package of four 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HAF4	\$86	

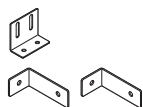


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

OSHPD Brackets



Tip: One HAFW should be ordered for each Opus unit.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One floor bracket • Two wall brackets • Attachment hardware 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HAFW	\$59	

Wall Cabinet Brackets



Tip: Wall cabinet brackets are only required when standard cleat cannot be used. See assembly directions.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 90</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brackets • Package of two 	Style number
Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall Cabinet 		► Page 119
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HCPHWBRKT	\$66	

V.I.A. Bracket



Tip: V.I.A. bracket should be used when a single cabinet has an overhead storage cabinet or shelf installed. V.I.A. brackets are necessary when all of the cabinets in a multi-unit configuration have overhead storage cabinets installed. Check local codes.

► See Application Topics.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 43</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bracket 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HBV	\$15	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Light



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 43	• LED light	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
HLED	\$219	

UL Transformer




Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	• Transformer	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
HTRANSU	\$235	




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

	
Statement of Line	138

	
Understanding	
Module Combinations	140
Nurse Servers	142
Islands	144
Benches, Media Units, and Wardrobes	146
Storage Capacities	148

	
Specifying	
Modules	
Nurse Servers	151
Islands	157
Bench	164
Media Units	165
Wardrobes	166
Bases	167
Accessories	
Coat Hooks	168
Flat Screen Monitor Arm	168

Sonata

Nurse Servers with Drawer Storage

Laminate

Sonata
Nurse Servers with
Drawer Storage

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 142</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nurse server: laminate Rigid thermoform pull-out worksurface: sand only Top: laminate Edge band: 3 mm plastic Flush pull: Champagne only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for nurse server cabinet 3 Edge band color number for nurse server cabinet 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Edge band color number for top 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Polished Chrome for single-sided	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
• Polished Chrome for double-sided	+\$110	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
Keying		
• Standard key random	No cost	Specify <i>with standard keying</i> .
• Specific keying	No cost	Specify <i>with field installed locks</i> .*
• Master keying for single-sided	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with master keying</i> .
• Master keying for double-sided	+\$ 48	Specify <i>with master keying</i> .

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided Nurse Server

Left-Hand

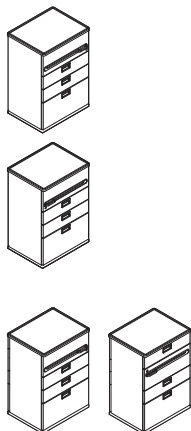
18"	24"	39"	HM1NA2439LL	\$2082
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	24"	39"	HM1NA2439RL	\$2082
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided Nurse Server

18"	24"	39"	HM2NA2439L	\$2660
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

Nurse Servers with Waste Bin Storage

Laminate

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 142</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nurse server: laminate Rigid thermoform pull-out worksurface: sand only Top: laminate Edge band: 3 mm plastic Flush pull and toe pull: Champagne only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for nurse server cabinet Edge band color number for nurse server cabinet Laminate color number for top Edge band color number for top Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

*Must order lock plugs from
Service Parts (4678420SR).

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome for single-sided +\$55 Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard key random No cost Specific keying No cost Master keying for single-sided +\$24 		<p>Specify <i>with lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with standard keying</i>. Specify <i>with field installed locks</i>. Specify <i>with master keying</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided Nurse Server

Left-Hand

18"	24"	39"	HM1NC2439LL	\$2528
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	24"	39"	HM1NC2439RL	\$2528
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided Nurse Server

18"	24"	39"	HM2NC2439L	\$2660
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Nurse Server without Pullouts

18"	24"	39"	HMND2439L	\$2393
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

Nurse Servers with Drawer Storage

Rigid Thermoform

Sonata
Nurse Servers with
Drawer Storage

Tip: Rigid thermoform top is standard with a spill edge.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 142

Standard Includes

- Nurse server: laminate
- Rigid thermoform pull-out worksurface: sand only
- Rigid thermoform top: sand only
- Edge band: 3 mm plastic
- Flush pull: Champagne only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for nurse server
 - 3 Edge band color number
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

**Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
• Lock		
• Polished Chrome for single-sided	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
• Polished Chrome for double-sided	+\$110	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
• Keying		
• Standard key random	No cost	Specify <i>with standard keying</i> .
• Specific keying	No cost	Specify <i>with field installed locks</i> .*
• Master keying for single-sided	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with master keying</i> .
• Master keying for double-sided	+\$ 48	Specify <i>with master keying</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided Nurse Server

Left-Hand

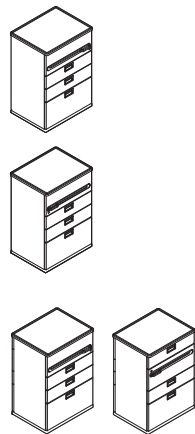
18"	24"	39"	HM1NA2439LR	\$2166
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	24"	39"	HM1NA2439RR	\$2166
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided Nurse Server

18"	24"	39"	HM2NA2439R	\$2766
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

Nurse Servers with Waste Bin Storage

Rigid Thermoform

Tip: Rigid thermoform top is standard with a spill edge.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 142</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nurse server: laminate Rigid thermoform pull-out worksurface: sand only Rigid thermoform top: sand only Edge band: 3 mm plastic Flush pull and toe pull: Champagne only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for nurse server 3 Edge band color number 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

**Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Junction Box Cutout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junction box cutout 	+\$96	Specify with <i>junction box cutout</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome for single-sided Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard key random Specific keying Master keying for single-sided 	+\$55 No cost No cost +\$24	Specify with <i>lock</i> . Specify with <i>standard keying</i> . Specify with <i>field installed locks</i> . Specify with <i>master keying</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided Nurse Server

Left-Hand

18"	24"	39"	HM1NC2439LR	\$2629
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

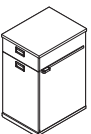
18"	24"	39"	HM1NC2439RR	\$2629
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided Nurse Server

18"	24"	39"	HM2NC2439R	\$2766
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Nurse Server without Pullouts

18"	24"	39"	HMND2439R	\$2491
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

Nurse Servers with Drawer Storage

Solid Surface

Sonata
Nurse Servers with
Drawer Storage

Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface Graded-In program, see *Surface Materials*.
▶ Page 492

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 142 Nurse server: laminate Rigid thermoform pull-out worksurface: sand only Top: solid surface Edge band: 3 mm plastic Flush pull: Champagne only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for nurse server 3 Solid surface color number for top 4 Edge band color number 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Solid Surface	
• Solid surface price group A	No cost	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$ 97	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$ 97	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$110	Specify solid surface finish code.
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Polished Chrome for single-sided	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
• Polished Chrome for double-sided	+\$110	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
	Keying	
• Standard key random	No cost	Specify <i>with standard keying</i> .
• Specific keying	No cost	Specify <i>with field installed locks</i> .*
• Master keying for single-sided	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with master keying</i> .
• Master keying for double-sided	+\$ 48	Specify <i>with master keying</i> .

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided Nurse Server

Left-Hand

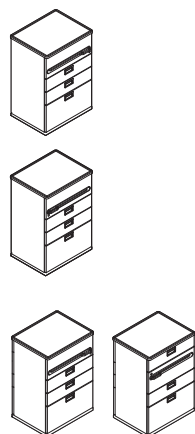
18"	24"	39"	HM1NA2439LS	\$2591
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	24"	39"	HM1NA2439RS	\$2591
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided Nurse Server

18"	24"	39"	HM2NA2439S	\$3237
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

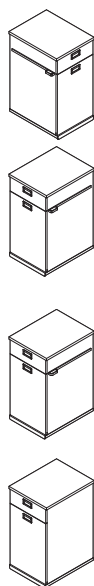
Sonata

Nurse Servers with Waste Bin Storage

Solid Surface

Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface Graded-In program, see *Surface Materials*.
▶ Page 492

*Must order lock plugs from Service Parts (4678420SR).



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nurse server: laminate Rigid thermoform pull-out worksurface: sand only Top: solid surface Edge band: 3 mm plastic Flush pull and toe pull: Champagne only 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for nurse server 3 Solid surface color number for top 4 Edge band color number 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Solid Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solid surface price group A Solid surface price group B Solid surface price group C Solid surface price group D 	No cost +\$ 97 +\$ 97 +\$110	Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface finish code.
Junction Box Cutout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junction box cutout 	+\$192	Specify with junction box cutout.
Lock and Keying Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome for single-sided 	+\$ 55	Specify with lock.
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard key random Specific keying Master keying for single-sided 	No cost No cost +\$ 24	Specify with standard keying. Specify with field installed locks.* Specify with master keying.

Specification Information		
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Single-Sided Nurse Server

Left-Hand

18"	24"	39"	HM1NC2439LS	\$3075
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	24"	39"	HM1NC2439RS	\$3075
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided Nurse Server

18"	24"	39"	HM2NC2439S	\$3237
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Nurse Server without Pullouts

18"	24"	39"	HMND2439S	\$2914
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Sonata

Islands with Sliding Door

Laminate

Sonata
Islands with Sliding Door

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 144	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Island: laminate Island divider: laminate Top: laminate Edge band: 3 mm plastic Flush pull: champagne only Grommet: black only Waste bin slide-out 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for island, cabinet and divider 3 Edge band color number for island cabinet 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Edge band color number for top 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Tip: Fusion island divider available on double-sided island only.

*Tip: For finish codes and more information on the acrylic panel Graded-In program, see *Surface Materials*.
► Page 492*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Island Divider		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Fusion price group 1 Fusion price group 2 Fusion price group 3 Fusion price group 4 	No cost +\$419 +\$459 +\$499 +\$540	Specify <i>with island divider</i> . Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code. Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion finish code. Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code. Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided

Left-Hand

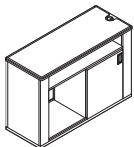
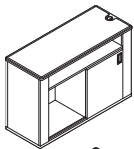
18"	48"	36"	HM1LA4836LL	\$2601
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	48"	36"	HM1LA4836RL	\$2601
:	:	:	:	:

Double-Sided

18"	48"	36"	HM2LA4836L	\$2732
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

Islands with Open Storage

Laminate

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 144</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Island: laminate Island divider: laminate Top: laminate Edge band: 3 mm plastic Rails: champagne only Grommet: black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for island, cabinet and divider Edge band color number for island cabinet Laminate color number for top Edge band color number for top Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Tip: Fusion island divider available on double-sided island only.

*Tip: For finish codes and more information on the acrylic panel Graded-In program, see *Surface Materials*.*

► Page 492

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Island Divider <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Fusion price group 1 Fusion price group 2 Fusion price group 3 Fusion price group 4 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$343</p> <p>+\$383</p> <p>+\$425</p> <p>+\$465</p>	<p>Specify <i>with island divider</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.</p> <p>Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion finish code.</p> <p>Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.</p> <p>Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided Island

Left-Hand

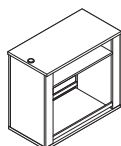
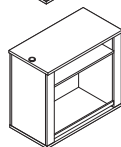
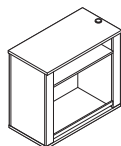
18"	36"	36"	HM1LB3636LL	\$1948
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	36"	36"	HM1LB3636RL	\$1948
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided Island

18"	36"	36"	HM2LB3636L	\$2050
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

Islands with Sliding Door

Rigid Thermoform

Sonata
Islands with Sliding Door

Tip: Rigid thermoform top is standard with a spill edge.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 144

Standard Includes

- Island: laminate
- Island divider: laminate
- Rigid thermoform top: sand only
- Edge band: 3 mm plastic
- Flush pull: Champagne only
- Grommet: black only
- Waste bin slide-out

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for island, and divider
 - 3 Edge band color number
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Tip: Fusion island divider available on double-sided island only.

Tip: For finish codes and more information on the acrylic panel Graded-In program, see *Surface Materials*.

► Page 492

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Island Divider	• Laminate	No cost	Specify <i>with island divider</i> .
	• Fusion price group 1	+\$419	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.
	• Fusion price group 2	+\$459	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion finish code.
	• Fusion price group 3	+\$499	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number finish code.
	• Fusion price group 4	+\$540	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Single-Sided

Left-Hand

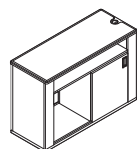
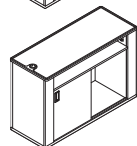
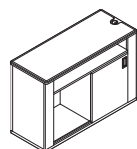
18"	48"	36"	HM1LA4836LR	\$2707
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	48"	36"	HM1LA4836RR	\$2707
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided

18"	48"	36"	HM2LA4836R	\$2841
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

Islands with Open Storage

Rigid Thermoform

Tip: Rigid thermoform top is standard with a spill edge.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 144

Standard Includes

- Island: laminate
- Island divider: laminate
- Rigid thermoform top: sand only
- Edge band: 3 mm plastic
- Rails: Champagne only
- Grommet: black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for island, and divider
 - 3 Edge band color number
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Tip: Fusion island divider available on double-sided island only.

Tip: For finish codes and more information on the acrylic panel Graded-In program, see *Surface Materials*.

► Page 492

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Island Divider	• Laminate	No cost	Specify <i>with island divider</i> .
	• Fusion price group 1	+\$343	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.
	• Fusion price group 2	+\$383	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion finish code.
	• Fusion price group 3	+\$425	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number finish code.
	• Fusion price group 4	+\$465	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided Island

Left-Hand

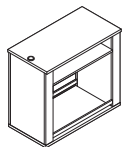
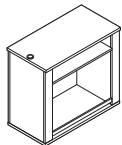
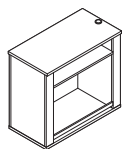
18"	36"	36"	HM1LB3636LR	\$2022
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	36"	36"	HM1LB3636RR	\$2022
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided Island

18"	36"	36"	HM2LB3636R	\$2131
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

Islands with Sliding Door

Solid Surface

Sonata
Islands with Sliding Door

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 144</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Island: laminate Island divider: laminate Top: solid surface Edge band: 3 mm plastic Flush pull: Champagne only Grommet: black only Waste bin slide-out 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for island, and divider Solid surface color number for top Edge band color number Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface Graded-In program, see *Surface Materials*.
► Page 492

Tip: Fusion island divider available on double-sided island only.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Solid Surface	
• Solid surface price group A	No cost	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$182	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$182	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$218	Specify solid surface finish code.
Island Divider		
• Laminate	No cost	Specify <i>with island divider</i> .
• Fusion price group 1	+\$419	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.
• Fusion price group 2	+\$459	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion finish code.
• Fusion price group 3	+\$499	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.
• Fusion price group 4	+\$540	Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code.
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided

Left-Hand

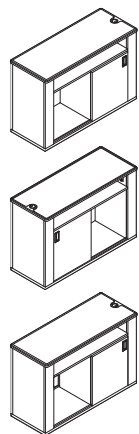
18"	48"	36"	HM1LA4836LS	\$3670
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

18"	48"	36"	HM1LA4836RS	\$3670
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided

18"	48"	36"	HM2LA4836S	\$3857
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sonata

Islands with Open Storage

Solid Surface

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 144	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Island: laminate Island divider: laminate Top: solid surface Edge band: 3 mm plastic Rails: Champagne only Grommet: black only 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for island, and divider 3 Solid surface color number for top 4 Edge band color number 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface Graded-In program, see *Surface Materials*.
► Page 492

Tip: Fusion island divider available on double-sided island only.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Solid Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solid surface price group A Solid surface price group B Solid surface price group C Solid surface price group D 	No cost +\$138 +\$138 +\$167	Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
Island Divider	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Fusion price group 1 Fusion price group 2 Fusion price group 3 Fusion price group 4 	No cost +\$343 +\$383 +\$425 +\$465	Specify <i>with island divider</i> . Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code. Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion finish code. Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code. Specify <i>with island divider</i> and select fusion color number or finish code. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Single-Sided Island

Left-Hand

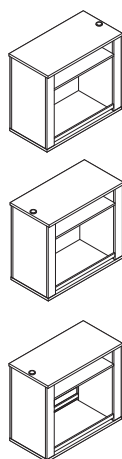
18"	36"	36"	HM1LB3636LS	\$2748
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Right-Hand

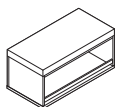
18"	36"	36"	HM1LB3636RS	\$2748
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Double-Sided Island

18"	36"	36"	HM2LB3636S	\$2892
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------



Sonata Bench



Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface Graded-In program, see *Surface Materials*.
▶ Page 492

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 146 Bench: laminate Edge band: 3 mm plastic Top: upholstered cushion, if selected Top: solid surface, if selected Rails, if open storage selected: Champagne only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for bench Edge band color number Fabric color number for cushion, if selected Solid surface color number, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Solid Surface		
• Solid surface price group A	No cost	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$161	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$161	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$201	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 83	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$108	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$123	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$149	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$182	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$230	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$260	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Cushion Top Bench with Open Storage

Single-Sided

18"	36"	19"	HM1BB3619	\$1030
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Double-Sided

18"	36"	19"	HM2BB3619	\$1055
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

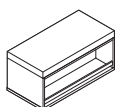
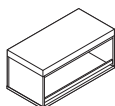
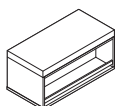
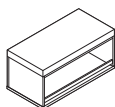
Solid Surface Top Bench with Open Storage

Single-Sided

18"	36"	19"	HM1BC3619	\$1715
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

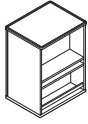
Double-Sided

18"	36"	19"	HM2BC3619	\$1806
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------



Sonata Media Units

Sonata
Media Units



Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface Graded-In program, see Surface Materials.
▶ Page 492

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 146</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Media unit: laminate Top: laminate, rigid thermoform top, or solid surface Top: rigid thermoform, if selected: sand only Edge band: 3 mm plastic Rail: Champagne only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for media unit cabinet Edge band color number for media unit Laminate color number for top, if selected Edge band color number for laminate top, if selected Solid surface color number for top, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solid Surface Solid surface price group A Solid surface price group B Solid surface price group C Solid surface price group D 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 97</p> <p>+\$ 97</p> <p>+\$110</p>	<p>Specify solid surface color number or finish code.</p> <p>Specify solid surface color number or finish code.</p> <p>Specify solid surface color number or finish code.</p> <p>Specify solid surface finish code.</p>

Specification Information		
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

With Laminate Top

Single-Sided

18"	24"	36"	HM1MA2436L	\$1235
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Double-Sided

18"	24"	36"	HM2MA2436L	\$1297
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

With Rigid Thermoform Top

Single-Sided

18"	24"	36"	HM1MA2436R	\$1285
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Double-Sided

18"	24"	36"	HM2MA2436R	\$1348
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

With Solid Surface Top

Single-Sided

18"	24"	36"	HM1MA2436S	\$1760
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Double-Sided

18"	24"	36"	HM2MA2436S	\$1846
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Sonata

Tip: Rigid thermoform top is standard with a spill edge.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sonata Wardrobes



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wardrobe: laminate • Edge band: 3 mm plastic • Coat hook: champagne only • Rail: champagne only 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe 3 Edge band color number ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Single-Sided Wardrobe

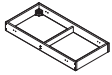
18"	12"	60"	HM1WA1260	\$ 959
:	:	:	:	:

Double-Sided Wardrobe

18"	12"	60"	HM2WA1260	\$1010
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Base width should equal the total width of the modules to be placed on it.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 140 Base frame: black laminate only Leveler 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
18"	12"	4"	HB12	\$254
18"	24"	4"	HB24	\$254
18"	36"	4"	HB36	\$267
18"	42"	4"	HB42	\$267
18"	48"	4"	HB48	\$267
18"	60"	4"	HB60	\$280
18"	66"	4"	HB66	\$280
18"	72"	4"	HB72	\$280
18"	84"	4"	HB84	\$291



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sonata Accessories

Coat Hooks



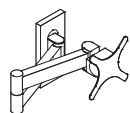
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 147 Coat hooks: champagne paint only Package of two 	Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wardrobes

► Page 166

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
HAH	\$68

Flat Screen Monitor Arm



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 147 Monitor Arm: silver only 	Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Media unit module

► Page 165

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
HAMA1	\$254



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Folio

Tip: Folio has replaced Cesar product. To see Cesar style numbers please refer to Specification Guides - Adstock at village.steelcase.com.



Statement of Line

170



Understanding

28"H Base Cabinets	178
33"H ADA Base Cabinets	182
36"H Base Cabinets	186
Sink Cabinets	190
Corner Cabinets	194
Storage Cabinets	196
Wardrobe Cabinets	200
Bookcases	204
Upper Storage Cabinets	208
Worksurfaces	212
Desk Frames	214
Accessories	218
Storage Capacities	220



Specifying

28"H Base Cabinets	224
33"H ADA Base Cabinets	228
36"H Base Cabinets	232
Sink Cabinets	236
Corner Cabinets	237
84"H Storage Cabinets	238
92"H Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top	240
84"H Wardrobe Cabinets	242
92"H Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top	243
84"H Bookcases	244
89"H Bookcases with Sloped Top	246
Upper Storage Cabinets	248
Upper Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top	250
Laminate Worksurfaces	252
4"H Laminate Sidesplash	253
Solid Surface Worksurfaces	254
4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash	255
Desk Frames	256
Accessories	258

Folio

Folio

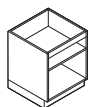
28"H Base Cabinets

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.
 ▶ See Application Topics page 180

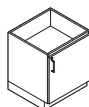
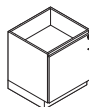
Tip: Lock secures top drawer only on units with multiple drawers or a drawer and door combination.

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: Height is for base cabinet without worksurface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base cabinet, door and drawer fronts, and shelves: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Shelf pins Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Door and Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only No cost Opus: champagne only +\$15 per pull Jazz: nickel only +\$17 per pull 	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .	
Five-Knuckle Hinges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For cabinet with single door: nickel only +\$21 For cabinet with double doors: nickel only +\$42 	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .	
V.I.A. Bracket	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment brackets +\$30 	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .	
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only +\$34 Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory and field-installed keying 	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 498	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelves for base cabinets Fillers for base cabinets Plastic drawer liners 	▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262	

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Open Cabinets with One Adjustable Shelf

22 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBP1228	\$584
22 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBP1828	\$617
22 ¹ / ₈ "	21"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBP2128	\$637
22 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBP2428	\$660
22 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBP3028	\$687
22 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBP3628	\$709

Cabinets with Single Door and One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

23"	12"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD1228L	\$711
23"	18"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD1828L	\$763
23"	21"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD2128L	\$797
23"	24"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD2428L	\$823

Hinged Right

23"	12"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD1228R	\$711
23"	18"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD1828R	\$763
23"	21"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD2128R	\$797
23"	24"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD2428R	\$823

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Cabinets With Double Doors and One Adjustable Shelf

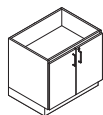
23"	30"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD3028	\$ 983
23"	36"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD3628	\$1025

Cabinets With One Small Drawer and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC1228	\$1078
23"	18"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC1828	\$1148
23"	21"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC2128	\$1194
23"	24"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC2428	\$1230
23"	30"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC3028	\$1272
23"	36"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC3628	\$1314

Cabinets With Three Small Drawers

23"	12"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM1228	\$1164
23"	18"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM1828	\$1271
23"	21"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM2128	\$1354
23"	24"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM2428	\$1400
23"	30"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM3028	\$1438
23"	36"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM3628	\$1484




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Support End Panel

For 28"H Base Cabinets



Tip: An end panel must be attached to a worksurface. When ordering a worksurface for attachment to an end panel, the extended worksurface option must be specified. Worksurfaces are specified separately.

Tip: Height is for support end panel without worksurface attached.

Tip: End panel must be ganged with adjacent product.

Tip: V.I.A. hang-on bracket option must be used when mounting to V.I.A. on module. One bracket included.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Support end panel: melamine
- Edges: matching 1 mm plastic

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for support end panel
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| V.I.A. Bracket | • Attachment brackets | +\$15 | Specify with V.I.A. hang-on brackets. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
22 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBE28	\$166



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Folio

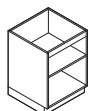
33"H ADA Base Cabinets

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.
 ▶ See Application Topics page 184

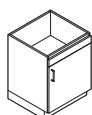
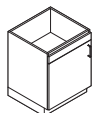
Tip: Lock secures top drawer only on units with multiple drawers or a drawer and door combination.

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: Height is for base cabinet without worksurface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage cabinet, door and drawer fronts, and shelves: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Shelf pins Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For cabinet with single door: nickel only For cabinet with double doors: nickel only 	+\$21 +\$42	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment brackets 	+\$30	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelves for base cabinets Fillers for base cabinets Plastic drawer liners 		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

Open Cabinets with One Adjustable Shelf

22 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	32"	HXBP1233A	\$594
22 ¹ / ₈ "	18"	32"	HXBP1833A	\$627
22 ¹ / ₈ "	21"	32"	HXBP2133A	\$650
22 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	32"	HXBP2433A	\$673
22 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	32"	HXBP3033A	\$698
22 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	32"	HXBP3633A	\$724

Cabinets with Single Door and One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

23"	12"	32"	HXBD1233AL	\$665
23"	18"	32"	HXBD1833AL	\$710
23"	21"	32"	HXBD2133AL	\$744
23"	24"	32"	HXBD2433AL	\$766

Hinged Right

23"	12"	32"	HXBD1233AR	\$665
23"	18"	32"	HXBD1833AR	\$710
23"	21"	32"	HXBD2133AR	\$744
23"	24"	32"	HXBD2433AR	\$766

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Cabinets with Double Doors and One Adjustable Shelf

23"	30"	32"	HXBD3033A	\$ 917
23"	36"	32"	HXBD3633A	\$ 957

Cabinets with One Small Drawer and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	32"	HXBC1233A	\$1088
23"	18"	32"	HXBC1833A	\$1158
23"	21"	32"	HXBC2133A	\$1207
23"	24"	32"	HXBC2433A	\$1243
23"	30"	32"	HXBC3033A	\$1283
23"	36"	32"	HXBC3633A	\$1329

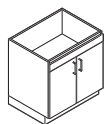
Cabinets with Three Small Drawers

23"	12"	32"	HXBM1233A	\$1174
23"	18"	32"	HXBM1833A	\$1281
23"	21"	32"	HXBM2133A	\$1367
23"	24"	32"	HXBM2433A	\$1413
23"	30"	32"	HXBM3033A	\$1449
23"	36"	32"	HXBM3633A	\$1499

Cabinets with Open Shelf and Two Small Drawers

23"	12"	32"	HXCN1233A	\$1018
23"	18"	32"	HXCN1833A	\$1105
23"	21"	32"	HXCN2133A	\$1172
23"	24"	32"	HXCN2433A	\$1213
23"	30"	32"	HXCN3033A	\$1250
23"	36"	32"	HXCN3633A	\$1296

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

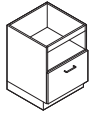
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Cabinets with Open Shelf and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	32"	HXBL1233A	\$ 932
23"	18"	32"	HXBL1833A	\$ 982
23"	21"	32"	HXBL2133A	\$1012
23"	24"	32"	HXBL2433A	\$1043
23"	30"	32"	HXBL3033A	\$1084
23"	36"	32"	HXBL3633A	\$1126



Support End Panel

For 33"H ADA Base Cabinets



Tip: An end panel must be attached to a worksurface. When ordering a worksurface for attachment to an end panel, the extended worksurface option must be specified. Worksurfaces are specified separately.

Tip: Height is for support end panel without worksurface attached.

Tip: End panel must be ganged with adjacent product.

Tip: V.I.A. hang-on bracket option must be used when mounting to V.I.A. on module. One bracket included.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes

- Support end panel: melamine
- Edges: matching 1 mm plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for support end panel
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Options

V.I.A. Bracket • Attachment brackets

U.S. Price

+\$15

Required to Specify

Specify with V.I.A. hang-on brackets.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

22 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	32"	HXBE33A	\$166
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----	----------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Folio

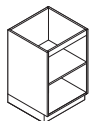
36"H Base Cabinets

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.
 ▶ See Application Topics page 188

Tip: Lock secures top drawer only on units with multiple drawers or a drawer and door combination.

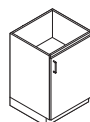
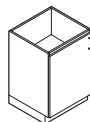
Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: Height is for base cabinet without worksurface.

Tip: Depth is 22 1/8" without door and drawer fronts.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base cabinet, door and drawer fronts, and shelves: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Shelf pins Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Door and Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For cabinet with single door: nickel only For cabinet with double doors: nickel only 	+\$21 +\$42	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment brackets 	+\$30	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelves for base cabinets Fillers for base cabinets Plastic drawer liners 		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 262

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
22 1/8"	12"	35"	HXBP1236	\$605
22 1/8"	18"	35"	HXBP1836	\$638
22 1/8"	21"	35"	HXBP2136	\$662
22 1/8"	24"	35"	HXBP2436	\$684
22 1/8"	30"	35"	HXBP3036	\$709
22 1/8"	36"	35"	HXBP3636	\$737

Cabinets with Single Door and One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left				
23"	12"	35"	HXBD1236L	\$732
23"	18"	35"	HXBD1836L	\$784
23"	21"	35"	HXBD2136L	\$822
23"	24"	35"	HXBD2436L	\$847
Hinged Right				
23"	12"	35"	HXBD1236R	\$732
23"	18"	35"	HXBD1836R	\$784
23"	21"	35"	HXBD2136R	\$822
23"	24"	35"	HXBD2436R	\$847

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Cabinets With Double Doors and One Adjustable Shelf

23"	30"	35"	HXBD3036	\$1005
23"	36"	35"	HXBD3636	\$1053

Cabinets with One Small Drawer, Single Door, and One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

23"	12"	35"	HXBG1236L	\$ 944
23"	18"	35"	HXBG1836L	\$1023
23"	21"	35"	HXBG2136L	\$1083
23"	24"	35"	HXBG2436L	\$1117

Hinged Right

23"	12"	35"	HXBG1236R	\$ 944
23"	18"	35"	HXBG1836R	\$1023
23"	21"	35"	HXBG2136R	\$1083
23"	24"	35"	HXBG2436R	\$1117

Cabinets with One Small Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf

23"	30"	35"	HXBG3036	\$1281
23"	36"	35"	HXBG3636	\$1339

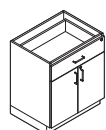
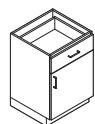
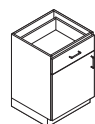
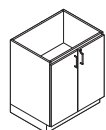
Cabinets with Two Large Drawers

23"	12"	35"	HXBF1236	\$1225
23"	18"	35"	HXBF1836	\$1285
23"	21"	35"	HXBF2136	\$1320
23"	24"	35"	HXBF2436	\$1354
23"	30"	35"	HXBF3036	\$1404
23"	36"	35"	HXBF3636	\$1458

Cabinets with Two Small Drawers and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	35"	HXBC1236	\$1311
23"	18"	35"	HXBC1836	\$1408
23"	21"	35"	HXBC2136	\$1480
23"	24"	35"	HXBC2436	\$1524
23"	30"	35"	HXBC3036	\$1570
23"	36"	35"	HXBC3636	\$1628

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Cabinets with Four Small Drawers

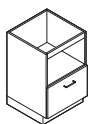
23"	12"	35"	HXBR1236	\$1397
23"	18"	35"	HXBR1836	\$1531
23"	21"	35"	HXBR2136	\$1640
23"	24"	35"	HXBR2436	\$1694
23"	30"	35"	HXBR3036	\$1736
23"	36"	35"	HXBR3636	\$1798

Cabinets with Open Shelf and Two Small Drawers

23"	12"	35"	HXBN1236	\$1029
23"	18"	35"	HXBN1836	\$1116
23"	21"	35"	HXBN2136	\$1184
23"	24"	35"	HXBN2436	\$1224
23"	30"	35"	HXBN3036	\$1261
23"	36"	35"	HXBN3636	\$1309

Cabinets with Open Shelf and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	35"	HXBL1236	\$ 943
23"	18"	35"	HXBL1836	\$ 993
23"	21"	35"	HXBL2136	\$1024
23"	24"	35"	HXBL2436	\$1054
23"	30"	35"	HXBL3036	\$1095
23"	36"	35"	HXBL3636	\$1139



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Support End Panel

For 36"H Base Cabinets



Tip: An end panel must be attached to a worksurface. When ordering a worksurface for attachment to an end panel, the extended worksurface option must be specified. Worksurfaces are specified separately.

Tip: Height is for support end panel without worksurface attached.

Tip: End panel must be ganged with adjacent product.

Tip: V.I.A. hang-on bracket option must be used when mounting to V.I.A. on module. One bracket included.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Support end panel: melamine Edges: matching 1 mm plastic 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for support end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
V.I.A. Bracket • Attachment brackets	+\$15	Specify with V.I.A. hang-on brackets.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
22 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	35"	HXBE36	\$166
.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

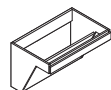
Folio Sink Cabinets

Tip: ADA sink cabinets meet the guidelines as set forth in the United States Department of Justice 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design (www.ada.gov/2010ADAstandards). Floor to underside of cabinet clear dimension is 27"H.

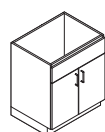
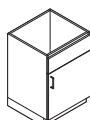
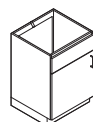
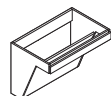
Tip: V.I.A. bracket is not available for use with Folio sink cabinets.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Tip: For inside dimensions of sink cabinets, ▶ See page 190.



Tip: Height is for sink cabinet without work surface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sink cabinet: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Shelf pins Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for sink cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For cabinet with single door: nickel only For cabinet with double doors: nickel only 	+\$21 +\$42	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelves for sink cabinets Fillers for sink cabinets 		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 260

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Sink Cabinets with Angled Front

33"H ADA Sink Cabinet

227 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	18 ³ / ₄ "	HXBK3033	\$ 921
227 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	18 ³ / ₄ "	HXBK3633A	\$ 958

36"H Sink Cabinet

22 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30"	21 ³ / ₄ "	HXBK3036	\$ 941
22 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36"	21 ³ / ₄ "	HXBK3636	\$ 979

Sink Cabinets with Single Door

Hinged Left

24"	24"	35"	HXBKD2436L	\$ 911
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Hinged Right

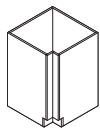
23"	24"	35"	HXBKD2436R	\$ 911
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Sink Cabinets with Double Doors

23"	30"	35"	HXBKD3036	\$1067
23"	36"	35"	HXBKD3636	\$1112

Folio Corner Cabinets

Folio
Corner Cabinets



Tip: Corner filler to be approximately 2 1/2" wider than corner in both directions to clear doors and drawers.

Tip: Corner cabinet not intended as island application.

Tip: A full depth sidesplash or Integrated Corian sidesplash may be required for the application.

Tip: Must specify two standard extended tops to complete the corner application.

Tip: Corner units are factory drilled for assembly to desk frames and base cabinets.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 194 Base cabinet: melamine Edges: 1 mm plastic on all edges Adjustable glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet

Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------------	-----------------	---------------

For 28"H Base Cabinets

24"	27 3/8"	HXBP2428C	\$691
-----	---------	-----------	-------

For 33"H Base Cabinets

24"	32"	HXBP2433AC	\$703
-----	-----	------------	-------

For 36"H Base Cabinets

24"	35"	HXBP2436C	\$718
-----	-----	-----------	-------

Folio

Folio

84"H Storage Cabinets

Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

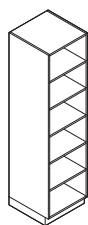
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 196 Storage cabinet, door fronts, and shelves: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Shelf pins Adjustable glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for storage cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For cabinet with single door: nickel only For cabinet with double doors: nickel only 	+\$42 +\$84	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment brackets 	+\$30	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 498
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelves for storage cabinets 		▶ Page 258

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.
 ▶ See Application Topics page 198

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Open Cabinets with Five Shelves

22 1/8"	12"	84"	HXCP1284	\$ 974
22 1/8"	18"	84"	HXCP1884	\$1169
22 1/8"	21"	84"	HXCP2184	\$1309
22 1/8"	24"	84"	HXCP2484	\$1449
22 1/8"	30"	84"	HXCP3084	\$1645
22 1/8"	36"	84"	HXCP3684	\$1870

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Cabinets with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

23"	12"	84"	HXCD1284L	\$1201
23"	18"	84"	HXCD1884L	\$1440
23"	21"	84"	HXCD2184L	\$1615
23"	24"	84"	HXCD2484L	\$1791

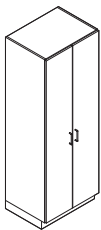
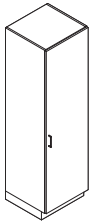
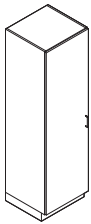
Hinged Right

23"	12"	84"	HXCD1284R	\$1201
23"	18"	84"	HXCD1884R	\$1440
23"	21"	84"	HXCD2184R	\$1615
23"	24"	84"	HXCD2484R	\$1791

Cabinets with Double Doors and Five Shelves

23"	30"	84"	HXCD3084	\$2030
23"	36"	84"	HXCD3684	\$2315

Tip: Depth is 22¹/₈" without doors.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Folio

92"H Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top

Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 196

Standard Includes

- Storage cabinet, sloped top, door fronts, and shelves:
- melamine
- D pull, if selected: nickel only
- Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only
- Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges
- Shelf pins
- Adjustable glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for storage cabinet
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.

► See Application Topics page 198

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary: nickel only • Opus: champagne only • Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For cabinet with single door: nickel only • For cabinet with double doors: nickel only 	+\$42 +\$84	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attachment brackets 	+\$30	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelves for storage cabinets 		► Page 258

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
22 1/8"	12"	92"	HXCP1292S	\$1069
22 1/8"	18"	92"	HXCP1892S	\$1285
22 1/8"	21"	92"	HXCP2192S	\$1554
22 1/8"	24"	92"	HXCP2492S	\$1595
22 1/8"	30"	92"	HXCP3092S	\$1808
22 1/8"	36"	92"	HXCP3692S	\$2056

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Cabinets with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

23"	12"	92"	HXCD1292LS	\$1322
23"	18"	92"	HXCD1892LS	\$1584
23"	21"	92"	HXCD2192LS	\$1776
23"	24"	92"	HXCD2492LS	\$1970

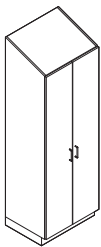
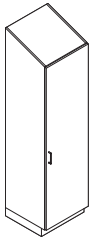
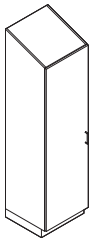
Hinged Right

23"	12"	92"	HXCD1292RS	\$1322
23"	18"	92"	HXCD1892RS	\$1584
23"	21"	92"	HXCD2192RS	\$1776
23"	24"	92"	HXCD2492RS	\$1970

Cabinets with Double Doors and Five Shelves

23"	30"	92"	HXCD3092S	\$2230
23"	36"	92"	HXCD3692S	\$2546

Tip: Depth is 22¹/₁₆" without doors.




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Folio

84"H Wardrobe Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 200	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wardrobe, door fronts, and fixed shelf: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Adjustable glides Hanger bar: chrome 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

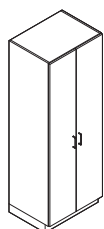
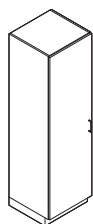
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For cabinet with single door: nickel only For cabinet with double doors: nickel only 	+\$42 +\$84	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment brackets 	+\$30	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34 +\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ► Page 498

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.

► See Application Topics page 202

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Tip: Depth is 22 1/8" without doors.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door and One Fixed Shelf

Hinged Left

23"	12"	84"	HXCW1284L	\$1068
23"	18"	84"	HXCW1884L	\$1248
23"	21"	84"	HXCW2184L	\$1387
23"	24"	84"	HXCW2484L	\$1523

Hinged Right

23"	12"	84"	HXCW1284R	\$1068
23"	18"	84"	HXCW1884R	\$1248
23"	21"	84"	HXCW2184R	\$1387
23"	24"	84"	HXCW2484R	\$1523

Wardrobe Cabinets with Double Doors and One Fixed Shelf

23"	30"	84"	HXCW3084	\$1705
23"	36"	84"	HXCW3684	\$1885

Folio

92"H Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top

Folio
92"H Wardrobe
Cabinets with
Sloped Top

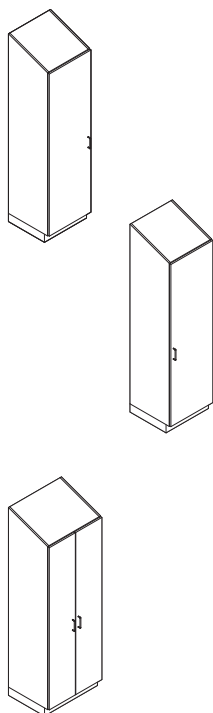
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 200 Wardrobe, sloped top, door fronts, and fixed shelf: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Adjustable glides Hanger bar: chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Contemporary: nickel onlyOpus: champagne onlyJazz: nickel only	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	For cabinet with single door: nickel only	+\$42	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
	For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$84	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket	Attachment brackets	+\$30	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and	Lock		
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none">9201 Polished Chrome only	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> .
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none">Factory and field-installed keying		
▶ Page 498			

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.
▶ See Application Topics page 202

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Tip: Depth is 22 1/16" without doors.



Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door and One Fixed Shelf

Hinged Left

23"	12"	92"	HXCW1292LS	\$1175
23"	18"	92"	HXCW1892LS	\$1374
23"	21"	92"	HXCW2192LS	\$1524
23"	24"	92"	HXCW2492LS	\$1678

Hinged Right

23"	12"	92"	HXCW1292RS	\$1175
23"	18"	92"	HXCW1892RS	\$1374
23"	21"	92"	HXCW2192RS	\$1524
23"	24"	92"	HXCW2492RS	\$1678

Wardrobe Cabinets with Double Doors and One Fixed Shelf

23"	30"	92"	HXCW3092S	\$1875
23"	36"	92"	HXCW3692S	\$2075

Folio

Folio

84"H Bookcases

Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 204 Bookcase, door fronts, and shelves: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Shelf Pins Adjustable glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For cabinet with single door: nickel only For cabinet with double doors: nickel only 	+\$42 +\$84	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment brackets 	+\$30	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 498
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelves for bookcases 		▶ Page 258

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.

▶ See Application Topics page 206

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	84"	HXCBP1284	\$ 826
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	84"	HXCBP1884	\$ 992
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	84"	HXCBP2184	\$1113
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	84"	HXCBP2484	\$1232
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	84"	HXCBP3084	\$1397
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	84"	HXCBP3684	\$1590

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Bookcases with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

14 1/4"	12"	84"	HXCBD1284L	\$1022
14 1/4"	18"	84"	HXCBD1884L	\$1225
14 1/4"	21"	84"	HXCBD2184L	\$1374
14 1/4"	24"	84"	HXCBD2484L	\$1521

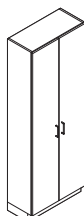
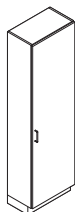
Hinged Right

14 1/4"	12"	84"	HXCBD1284R	\$1022
14 1/4"	18"	84"	HXCBD1884R	\$1225
14 1/4"	21"	84"	HXCBD2184R	\$1374
14 1/4"	24"	84"	HXCBD2484R	\$1521

Bookcases with Double Doors and Five Shelves

14 1/4"	30"	84"	HXCBD3084	\$1723
14 1/4"	36"	84"	HXCBD3684	\$1969

Tip: Depth is 13 3/8" without doors.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Folio

89"H Bookcases with Sloped Top

Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 204

- Standard Includes**
- Bookcase, sloped top, door fronts, and shelves: melamine
 - D pull, if selected: nickel only
 - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only
 - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges
 - Shelf pins
 - Adjustable glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for bookcase
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.

► See Application Topics page 206

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary: nickel only • Opus: champagne only • Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For cabinet with single door: nickel only • For cabinet with double doors: nickel only 	+\$42 +\$84	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attachment brackets 	+\$30	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelves for bookcases 		► Page 258

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP1289S	\$ 910
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP1889S	\$1092
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP2189S	\$1224
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP2489S	\$1354
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP3089S	\$1539
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP3689S	\$1749

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Bookcases with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

14 1/4"	12"	88 7/8"	HXCBD1289LS	\$1122
14 1/4"	18"	88 7/8"	HXCBD1889LS	\$1347
14 1/4"	21"	88 7/8"	HXCBD2189LS	\$1511
14 1/4"	24"	88 7/8"	HXCBD2489LS	\$1674

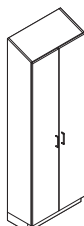
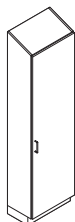
Hinged Right

14 1/4"	12"	88 7/8"	HXCBD1289RS	\$1122
14 1/4"	18"	88 7/8"	HXCBD1889RS	\$1347
14 1/4"	21"	88 7/8"	HXCBD2189RS	\$1511
14 1/4"	24"	88 7/8"	HXCBD2489RS	\$1674

Bookcases with Double Doors and Five Shelves

14 1/4"	30"	88 7/8"	HXCBD3089S	\$1896
14 1/4"	36"	88 7/8"	HXCBD3689S	\$2166

Tip: Depth is 13 3/8" without doors and drawer fronts.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Folio

Upper Storage Cabinets

Tip: Shelves in open upper storage cabinet are adjustable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 208 Upper storage cabinet, door fronts, and shelves: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Wall attachment brackets Shelf pins 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for upper storage cabinet Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.

▶ See Application Topics page 210

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: 24"H units include one adjustable shelf and 30"H units include two adjustable shelves.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls		
• Contemporary: nickel only	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
• Opus: champagne only	+\$ 15 per pull	Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> .
• Jazz: nickel only	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges		
• For cabinet with single door: nickel only	+\$ 21	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
• For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$ 42	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket	• Attachment brackets	+\$120 Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	
	• 9201 Polished Chrome only	+\$ 34 Specify with <i>lock</i> .
	Keying	
	• Factory and field-installed keying	▶ Page 498
Related Products	• Shelves for upper storage cabinets	▶ Page 258
	• Fillers for upper storage cabinets	▶ Page 260

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	Number	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	of Shelves	Price
Open Upper Storage Cabinets					
13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	24"	HXUP1224	1	\$273
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	24"	HXUP1824	1	\$337
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	24"	HXUP2124	1	\$365
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	24"	HXUP2424	1	\$394
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	24"	HXUP3024	1	\$459
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	24"	HXUP3624	1	\$544
13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	30"	HXUP1230	2	\$300
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	30"	HXUP1830	2	\$366
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	30"	HXUP2130	2	\$400
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	30"	HXUP2430	2	\$431
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	30"	HXUP3030	2	\$503
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	30"	HXUP3630	2	\$592
:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Number	Number	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	of Shelves		Price

Upper Storage Cabinets with Single Door

Hinged Left

14 1/4"	12"	24"	HXUD1224L	1	\$417
14 1/4"	18"	24"	HXUD1824L	1	\$518
14 1/4"	21"	24"	HXUD2124L	1	\$564
14 1/4"	12"	30"	HXUD1230L	2	\$460
14 1/4"	18"	30"	HXUD1830L	2	\$571
14 1/4"	21"	30"	HXUD2130L	2	\$619

Hinged Right

14 1/4"	12"	24"	HXUD1224R	1	\$417
14 1/4"	18"	24"	HXUD1824R	1	\$518
14 1/4"	21"	24"	HXUD2124R	1	\$564
14 1/4"	12"	30"	HXUD1230R	2	\$460
14 1/4"	18"	30"	HXUD1830R	2	\$571
14 1/4"	21"	30"	HXUD2130R	2	\$619

Upper Storage Cabinets with Double Doors

14 1/4"	24"	24"	HXUD2424	1	\$605
14 1/4"	30"	24"	HXUD3024	1	\$692
14 1/4"	36"	24"	HXUD3624	1	\$804
14 1/4"	24"	30"	HXUD2430	2	\$664
14 1/4"	30"	30"	HXUD3030	2	\$761
14 1/4"	36"	30"	HXUD3630	2	\$883

Upper Storage Cabinets with Single Door and Open Shelf

Hinged Left

14 1/4"	12"	30"	HXUDP1230L	1	\$483
14 1/4"	18"	30"	HXUDP1830L	1	\$599
14 1/4"	21"	30"	HXUDP2130L	1	\$649

Hinged Right

14 1/4"	12"	30"	HXUDP1230R	1	\$483
14 1/4"	18"	30"	HXUDP1830R	1	\$599
14 1/4"	21"	30"	HXUDP2130R	1	\$649

Upper Storage Cabinets with Double Doors and Open Shelf

14 1/4"	24"	30"	HXUDP2430	1	\$698
14 1/4"	30"	30"	HXUDP3030	1	\$798
14 1/4"	36"	30"	HXUDP3630	1	\$927

Tip: Depth is 13 3/8" without doors and drawer fronts.



Tip: Shelves behind full doors are adjustable.

Tip: 24"H units include one adjustable shelf and 30"H units include two adjustable shelves.



Tip: Shelves on upper storage cabinets with single or double doors and open shelf are fixed.



Folio

Upper Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top

Tip: Shelves in open upper storage cabinet are adjustable.

► Need help? Product details, page 208

Standard Includes

- Upper storage cabinet, sloped top, door fronts, and shelves: melamine
- D pull, if selected: nickel only
- Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only
- Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges
- Wall attachment brackets
- Shelf pins

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for upper storage cabinet
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.

► See Application Topics page 210

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary: nickel only • Opus: champagne only • Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$ 15 per pull +\$ 17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For cabinet with single door: nickel only • For cabinet with double doors: nickel only 	+\$ 21 +\$ 42	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
V.I.A. Bracket	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attachment brackets 	+\$120	Specify with <i>V.I.A. hang-on brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelves for upper storage cabinets • Fillers for upper storage cabinets 		► Page 258 ► Page 260

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Number	Number of Shelves	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
Open Upper Storage Cabinets						
13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP1229S	1		\$298
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP1829S	1		\$371
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP2129S	1		\$402
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP2429S	1		\$432
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP3029S	1		\$504
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP3629S	1		\$601
13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP1235S	2		\$330
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP1835S	2		\$403
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP2135S	2		\$439
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP2435S	2		\$474
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP3035S	2		\$555
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUP3635S	2		\$651
.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Number	Number	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	of Shelves		Price

Upper Storage Cabinets with Single Door

Hinged Left

14 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD1229LS	1	\$ 460
14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD1829LS	1	\$ 571
14 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD2129LS	1	\$ 619
14 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD1235LS	2	\$ 506
14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD1835LS	2	\$ 628
14 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD2135LS	2	\$ 682

Hinged Right

14 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD1229RS	1	\$ 460
14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD1829RS	1	\$ 571
14 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD2129RS	1	\$ 619
14 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD1235RS	2	\$ 506
14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD1835RS	2	\$ 628
14 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD2135RS	2	\$ 682

Upper Storage Cabinets with Double Doors

14 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD2429S	1	\$ 664
14 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD3029S	1	\$ 761
14 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD3629S	1	\$ 883
14 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD2435S	2	\$ 732
14 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD3035S	2	\$ 836
14 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUD3635S	2	\$ 972

Upper Storage Cabinets with Single Door and Open Shelf

Hinged Left

14 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	34 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUDP1235LS	1	\$ 531
14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	34 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUDP1835LS	1	\$ 659
14 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	34 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUDP2135LS	1	\$ 715

Hinged Right

14 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	34 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUDP1235RS	1	\$ 531
14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	34 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUDP1835RS	1	\$ 659
14 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	34 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUDP2135RS	1	\$ 715

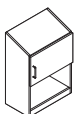
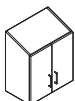
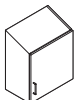
Upper Storage Cabinets with Double Doors and Open Shelf

14 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	34 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUDP2435S	1	\$ 767
14 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	34 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUDP3035S	1	\$ 879
14 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	34 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXUDP3635S	1	\$1021

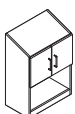
Tip: Depth is 13³/₈" without doors and drawer fronts.



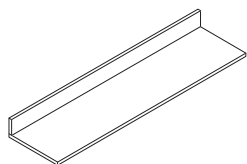
Tip: Shelves behind full doors are adjustable.



Tip: Shelves on upper storage cabinets with single or double doors and open shelf are fixed.



Folio Laminate Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 212

Standard Includes

- Standard length laminate worksurface with backsplash: laminate
- Edge band: 3 mm plastic on front and 1 mm plastic on sides, back, and all backsplash edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface and backsplash
 - 3 Plastic color number for edge on worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steelcase Health laminate • Steelcase laminate • Open Line laminate 	No cost No cost +\$69 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.
Extended Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended worksurface 	No cost	Specify with extended worksurface.

Tip: Extended worksurface option adds 13¹/₁₆" length to worksurface for use with one end panel.

Tip: 12"W, 18"W, 21"W, and 120"W worksurfaces are not available with the extended worksurface option.

Tip: Worksurfaces must be attached to base cabinets or desk frames.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Base Price

Laminate Worksurfaces with 4" Backsplash

24"	12"	HXW1224L	\$260
24"	18"	HXW1824L	\$278
24"	21"	HXW2124L	\$294
24"	24"	HXW2424L	\$312
24"	27"	HXW2724L	\$328
24"	30"	HXW3024L	\$344
24"	33"	HXW3324L	\$362
24"	36"	HXW3624L	\$379
24"	39"	HXW3924L	\$395
24"	42"	HXW4224L	\$413
24"	45"	HXW4524L	\$428
24"	48"	HXW4824L	\$446
24"	51"	HXW5124L	\$463
24"	54"	HXW5424L	\$480
24"	60"	HXW6024L	\$496
24"	66"	HXW6624L	\$525
24"	72"	HXW7224L	\$552
24"	78"	HXW7824L	\$581
24"	84"	HXW8424L	\$608
24"	90"	HXW9024L	\$637
24"	96"	HXW9624L	\$664
24"	102"	HXW10224L	\$693
24"	108"	HXW10824L	\$720
24"	114"	HXW11424L	\$748
24"	120"	HXW12024L	\$776



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Folio

4"H Laminate Sidesplash

Folio
4"H Laminate Sidesplash



Tip: Overall length of 21"D sidesplash is intended to be used adjacent to tall cabinets to eliminate interaction with doors.

► See page 213

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 212 Laminate sidesplash: laminate Edge band: 1 mm plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for sidesplash 3 Plastic color number for edge on sidesplash 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Steelcase laminate Open Line laminate 	No cost No cost +\$23 plus the cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		
21"	4"	HXWS421L	\$56
24"	4"	HXWS424L	\$64
.	.	.	.

Folio



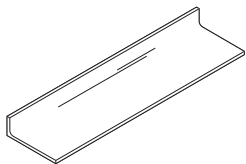
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Folio

Solid Surface Worksurfaces



Tip: Extended worksurface option adds 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " length to worksurface for use with one end panel.

Tip: 12"W, 18"W, 21"W, and 120"W worksurfaces are not available with the extended worksurface option.

Tip: Worksurfaces must be attached to base cabinets or desk frames.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 212 Solid surface worksurface with integrated backsplash 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number for worksurface and backsplash 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Extended Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extended worksurface 	No cost	Specify with extended worksurface.

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Prices				
		Price Group A	Price Group B	Price Group C	Price Group D	

Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integrated Backsplash

24"	12"	HXW1224S	\$ 604	\$ 651	\$ 669	\$ 745
24"	18"	HXW1824S	\$ 642	\$ 692	\$ 711	\$ 793
24"	21"	HXW2124S	\$ 681	\$ 733	\$ 755	\$ 841
24"	24"	HXW2424S	\$ 714	\$ 770	\$ 791	\$ 882
24"	27"	HXW2724S	\$ 769	\$ 828	\$ 852	\$ 948
24"	30"	HXW3024S	\$ 821	\$ 886	\$ 909	\$1014
24"	33"	HXW3324S	\$ 977	\$1045	\$1071	\$1182
24"	36"	HXW3624S	\$1035	\$1108	\$1134	\$1252
24"	39"	HXW3924S	\$1096	\$1173	\$1203	\$1325
24"	42"	HXW4224S	\$1154	\$1235	\$1265	\$1396
24"	45"	HXW4524S	\$1214	\$1299	\$1330	\$1468
24"	48"	HXW4824S	\$1273	\$1361	\$1394	\$1538
24"	51"	HXW5124S	\$1331	\$1424	\$1457	\$1611
24"	54"	HXW5424S	\$1392	\$1488	\$1526	\$1682
24"	60"	HXW6024S	\$1522	\$1629	\$1668	\$1841
24"	66"	HXW6624S	\$1654	\$1769	\$1813	\$1998
24"	72"	HXW7224S	\$1786	\$1909	\$1957	\$2159
24"	78"	HXW7824S	\$1961	\$2098	\$2151	\$2371
24"	84"	HXW8424S	\$2134	\$2284	\$2339	\$2581
24"	90"	HXW9024S	\$2307	\$2468	\$2528	\$2789
24"	96"	HXW9624S	\$2481	\$2654	\$2718	\$3000
24"	102"	HXW10224S	\$2656	\$2839	\$2911	\$3211
24"	108"	HXW10824S	\$2829	\$3027	\$3099	\$3421
24"	114"	HXW11424S	\$2968	\$3175	\$3253	\$3590
24"	120"	HXW12024S	\$3107	\$3324	\$3405	\$3757



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Folio

4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash

Folio
4"H Solid Surface
Sidesplash

Tip: Overall length of 21"D sidesplash is intended to be used adjacent to tall cabinets to eliminate interaction with doors.

► See page 213

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 212 Solid surface sidesplash 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number for sidesplash ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Prices			
		Price Group A	Price Group B	Price Group C	Price Group D

Left-Hand Sidesplash

21"	4"	HXWS421LS	\$157	\$168	\$173	\$194
24"	4"	HXWS424LS	\$179	\$190	\$195	\$216
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Sidesplash

21"	4"	HXWS421RS	\$157	\$168	\$173	\$194
24"	4"	HXWS424RS	\$179	\$190	\$195	\$216
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Folio



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Folio

Desk Frames

For Use with Common Tops

Tip: If door option is selected, door color will default to match desk frame.

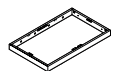
Tip: When door option is specified, a garage application is created.

Tip: Door pulls may only be specified when door option has been specified.

Tip: Five-knuckle hinge may only be specified when door option has been specified.

Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. V.I.A. attachment bracket is not required when mounting off module. Check local codes.

► See Application Topics page 216



Tip: Desk frames must be attached to adjacent 24"D cabinet or structural wall.

Tip: Desk frames must be attached to worksurface. Specify worksurfaces separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 214 • Desk frame without back panel, if selected: melamine • Desk frame, back panel, and side panel, if selected: melamine • Door, if selected: melamine • D pull, if door option selected: nickel only • Euro hinge, if door option selected: nickel only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for desk frame, and back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door		
• Left hand door for use on 24"W desk frame with back panel only	+\$122	Specify with left hand door.
• Right hand door for use on 24"W desk frame with back panel only	+\$122	Specify with right hand door.
• Double doors for use on 30"W and 36"W desk frame with back panel only	+\$244	Specify with double doors.
Door Pulls		
• Contemporary: nickel only	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
• Opus: champagne only	+\$ 15 per pull	Specify with Opus pull.
• Jazz: nickel only	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
Five-Knuckle Hinges		
• For desk frames with one door: nickel only	+\$ 21	Specify with five-knuckle hinge.
• For desk frames with double doors: nickel only	+\$ 42	Specify with five-knuckle hinge.
V.I.A. Bracket	• Attachment brackets	+\$ 30 Specify with V.I.A. hang-on brackets.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage cabinets • Wardrobes • Base or sink cabinets • Worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 238 ► Page 242 ► Page 224 ► Page 252

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Desk Frames without Back Panel for Use with Common Top

22 1/8"	12"	2 1/2"	HXDF1224	\$188
22 1/8"	18"	2 1/2"	HXDF1824	\$192
22 1/8"	24"	2 1/2"	HXDF2424	\$197
22 1/8"	30"	2 1/2"	HXDF3024	\$202
22 1/8"	36"	2 1/2"	HXDF3624	\$208
22 1/8"	42"	2 1/2"	HXDF4224	\$217
22 1/8"	48"	2 1/2"	HXDF4824	\$222
22 1/8"	54"	2 1/2"	HXDF5424	\$230
22 1/8"	60"	2 1/2"	HXDF6024	\$235
22 1/8"	72"	2 1/2"	HXDF7224	\$240

► Specification Information, continued on next page

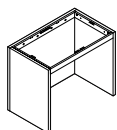
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Desk Frames with Back Panel for Use with Common Top

22 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	31 ¹ / ₄ "	HXDFOB2424	\$744
22 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	31 ¹ / ₄ "	HXDFOB3024	\$811
22 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	31 ¹ / ₄ "	HXDFOB3624	\$833



Tip: Desk frames are 31"H, to be used with 36"H base cabinets or end panels. This unit is not meant to be freestanding.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Folio Accessories

Storage Shelves

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 218 Shelves: melamine Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on fronts and matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back Shelf pins 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information		
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Price

Shelves for Base Cabinets

21 1/4"	12"	HXBS1224	\$ 56
21 1/4"	18"	HXBS1824	\$ 64
21 1/4"	21"	HXBS2124	\$ 67
21 1/4"	24"	HXBS2424	\$ 70
21 1/4"	30"	HXBS3024	\$ 78
21 1/4"	36"	HXBS3624	\$ 84

Shelves for Storage Cabinets

21 1/4"	12"	HXCS1224	\$ 69
21 1/4"	18"	HXCS1824	\$ 79
21 1/4"	21"	HXCS2124	\$ 84
21 1/4"	24"	HXCS2424	\$ 89
21 1/4"	30"	HXCS3024	\$ 99
21 1/4"	36"	HXCS3624	\$108

Shelves for Bookcases

12 1/2"	12"	HXCBS1214	\$ 58
12 1/2"	18"	HXCBS1814	\$ 67
12 1/2"	21"	HXCBS2114	\$ 70
12 1/2"	24"	HXCBS2414	\$ 74
12 1/2"	30"	HXCBS3014	\$ 82
12 1/2"	36"	HXCBS3614	\$ 89

Shelves for Upper Storage Cabinets

11 13/16"	12"	HXUS1214	\$ 58
11 13/16"	18"	HXUS1814	\$ 67
11 13/16"	21"	HXUS2114	\$ 70
11 13/16"	24"	HXUS2414	\$ 75
11 13/16"	30"	HXUS3014	\$ 83
11 13/16"	36"	HXUS3614	\$ 91



Tip: For use with base cabinets only.



Tip: For use with storage cabinets only.



Tip: For use with bookcases only.



Tip: For use with upper storage cabinets only.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fillers

Tip: Fillers close the gap between a cabinet and structural wall. Field cutting of filler may be required to achieve architectural fit.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 218</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler: melamine 	<p>1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for filler ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
W H	Number	Price

Fillers for Use with Base or Sink Cabinet

5¾"	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	HXFB628	\$111
5¾"	31 ¹ / ₂ "	HXFB633	\$111
5¾"	34 ¹ / ₂ "	HXFB636	\$111

Fillers for Use with Storage Cabinets

22 ¹ / ₈ "	83 ¹ / ₂ "	HXFCWB684S	\$220
13¾"	83 ¹ / ₂ "	HXFCWB684	\$220

Filler for Use with Sloped Wardrobe Cabinets

21 ⁷ / ₈ "	91 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	HXFCW692	\$220
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------	-------

Filler for Use with Sloped Bookcases

13¾"	88¾"	HXFCB689	\$220
------	------	-----------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price

Fillers for Use with Upper Storage Cabinets

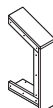
6"	24"	HXFU624	\$108
6"	30"	HXFU630	\$108
:	:	:	:

Fillers for Use with Sloped Upper Storage Cabinet

6"	29"	HXFU629	\$108
6"	35"	HXFU635	\$108
:	:	:	:



Tip: Filler should be used with flat upper storage cabinets.

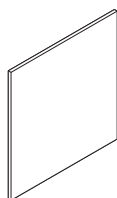


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Mounting Board



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 218 Mounting board: melamine Edges: 1 mm plastic Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for mounting board 3 Edge band color number for mounting board 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

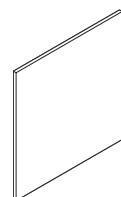
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Open Line laminate 	No cost +\$23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W H		
34" 36"	HXAB3436	\$157

Mounting Board for V.I.A.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 218 Mounting board: melamine Edges: 1 mm plastic Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for mounting board 3 Edge band color number for mounting board 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Open Line laminate 	No cost +\$23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.
V.I.A. Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment brackets 	+\$60	Specify with V.I.A. hang-on brackets.

Specification Information

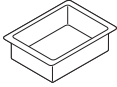
Tip: The V.I.A. bracket must be used when a single cabinet is mounted to V.I.A. on module. Mounting board is not available for mounting to V.I.A. off module. Check local codes.
▶ See Application Topics page 216

Tip: V.I.A. hang-on bracket option must be used when mounting to V.I.A. on module. Bracket includes two left- and two right-hand brackets.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W H		
36" 36"	HXAB3636	\$157

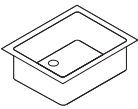
Plastic Drawer Liners



Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 219	• Package of four plastic drawer liners: white only	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	HXADL12	\$144
18"	HXADL18	\$147
21"	HXADL21	\$150
24"	HXADL24	\$175
30"	HXADL30	\$179
36"	HXADL36	\$182

Stainless Steel Sinks



Tip: Sinks can be purchased through Lab Crafters (labcrafters.com) or any other external vendor.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 219	• Sink • Crumb cup strainer • Undermount sink, if selected, includes the sink supports	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	
Drop-in Stainless Steel Topmount Sinks		
14" 18" 7½"	S-1721-A-GR-KIT	
14" 14" 10½"	SX-1717-A-GR-KIT	
14" 16" 10½"	SX-1719-A-GR-KIT	
ADA Compliant Stainless Steel Drop-in Sink		
14" 18" 5"	S-ADA-1721-A-GR-KIT	
Undermount Stainless Steel Sinks		
14" 18" 7½"	US-1620-A-KIT	
14" 14" 10½"	USX-1616-A-KIT	
14" 16" 10½"	USX-1618-A-KIT	
ADA Compliant Stainless Steel Undermount Sink		
14" 18" 5"	US-ADA-1620-A-KIT	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Folio



Statement of Line

264



Understanding

Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinets	268
Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinets	270
Wall-Mounted Wardrobe Cabinets	272
Wall-Mounted Bookcases	274
Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces	276
Wall-Mounted Desk Frames	278
Wall-Mounted Accessories	280



Specifying

Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinets	284
Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinets	286
Wall-Mounted 73"H Wardrobe Cabinets	287
Wall-Mounted 79"H Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top	288
Wall-Mounted 73"H Bookcases	289
Wall-Mounted 79"H Bookcases with Sloped Top	290
Wall-Mounted Laminate Worksurfaces	291
Wall-Mounted 4"H Laminate Sidesplash	292
Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Worksurfaces	293
Wall-Mounted 4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash	294
Wall-Mounted Desk Frames	295
Wall-Mounted Accessories	296

Folio

Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base cabinet, door and drawer fronts, and shelves: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Shelf pins 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelves for wall-mounted base cabinets Fillers for wall-mounted base cabinets Plastic drawer liners 		► Page 296 ► Page 296 ► Page 262

Tip: Lock secures top drawer only on units with multiple drawers or a drawer and door combination.

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Cabinets with Single Door and One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

18 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBD1824L8	\$ 882
18 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBD2424L8	\$ 954

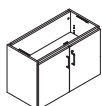
Hinged Right

18 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBD1824R8	\$ 882
18 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBD2424R8	\$ 954

Cabinets With Double Doors and One Adjustable Shelf

18 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBD36248	\$1185
----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	------------------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Cabinets With One Small Drawer and One Large Drawer

18 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBC18248	\$1336
18 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBC24248	\$1432
:	:	:	:	:

Cabinets With Three Small Drawers

18 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBM18248	\$1478
18 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBM24248	\$1629
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Folio

Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 270	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sink cabinet: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Shelf pins 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for sink cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

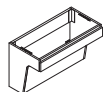
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelves for wall-mounted sink cabinets Fillers for wall-mounted sink cabinets 		► Page 296 ► Page 296

Tip: For inside dimensions of sink cabinets, ► See page 283.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Sink Cabinets with Angled Front

Sink Cabinet				
18 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	21 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBK3622A8	\$1117



Tip: Height is for sink cabinet without worksurface.

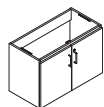
Sink Cabinets with Single Door

Hinged Left				
18 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBKD2424L8	\$1058
Hinged Right				
18 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBKD2424R8	\$1058



Sink Cabinets with Double Doors

18 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXBKD36248	\$1288



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Folio

73"H Wall-Mounted Wardrobe Cabinets

Folio
73"H Wall-Mounted
Wardrobe Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wardrobe, door fronts, and fixed shelf: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Hanger bar: chrome 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fillers for wall-mounted wardrobe cabinets 		► Page 296

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door and One Fixed Shelf

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	72⅞"	HXCW2473L8	\$1828
------	-----	------	-------------------	--------

Hinged Right

18½"	24"	72⅞"	HXCW2473R8	\$1828
------	-----	------	-------------------	--------

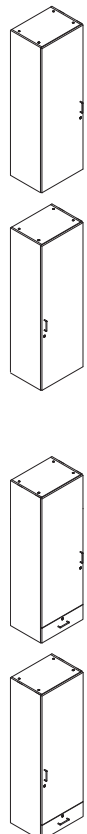
Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door, One Fixed Shelf, and One Small Drawer Hinged Left

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	72⅞"	HXCW2473LD8	\$1889
------	-----	------	--------------------	--------

Hinged Right

18½"	24"	72⅞"	HXCW2473RD8	\$1889
------	-----	------	--------------------	--------



Folio

79"H Wall-Mounted Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 • Wardrobe, sloped top, door fronts, and fixed shelf: melamine • D pull, if selected: nickel only • Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only • Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges • Hanger bar: chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary: nickel only • Opus: champagne only • Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 per pull +\$17 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock • 9201 Polished Chrome only • Keying • Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 498

Tip: Bottom panel is flush with bottom of end panels.

Tip: Panel thicknesses are 49/64" melamine.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door and One Fixed Shelf

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	79"	HXCW2479LS8	\$2013
------	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Hinged Right

18½"	24"	79"	HXCW2479RS8	\$2013
------	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

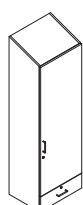
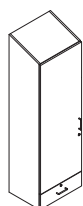
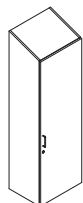
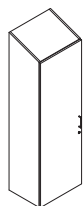
Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door, One Fixed Shelf, and One Small Drawer Hinged Left

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	79"	HXCW2479LSD8	\$2075
------	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Hinged Right

18½"	24"	79"	HXCW2479RSD8	\$2075
------	-----	-----	---------------------	--------



Folio

73"H Wall-Mounted Bookcases

Folio
73"H Wall-Mounted
Bookcases

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 274 • Bookcase, door fronts, and shelves: melamine • D pull, if selected: nickel only • Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only • Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges • Shelf Pins 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

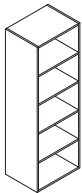
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary: nickel only • Opus: champagne only • Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 +\$17	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock • 9201 Polished Chrome only • Keying • Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ▶ Page 498
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounted wardrobe cabinets 		▶ Page 287

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Open Bookcase with Five Shelves

18 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXCBP24738	\$1739
:	:	:	:	:



Bookcases with Single Door and Five Shelves

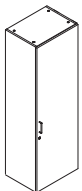
Hinged Left

18 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXCBD2473L8	\$2148
----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------



Hinged Right

18 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXCBD2473R8	\$2148
----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Folio

Folio

79"H Wall-Mounted Bookcases with Sloped Top

Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 274</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bookcase, sloped top, door fronts, and shelves: melamine D pull, if selected: nickel only Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges Shelf pins 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary: nickel only Opus: champagne only Jazz: nickel only 	No cost +\$15 +\$17	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Factory and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-mounted wardrobe cabinets 		► Page 287

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Open Bookcase with Five Shelves

18½"	24"	79"	HXCBP24798	\$1914

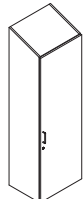
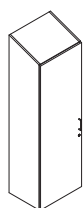
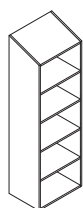
Bookcases with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	79"	HXCBD2479L8S	\$2364
------	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Hinged Right

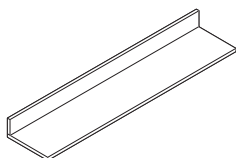
18½"	24"	79"	HXCBD2479R8S	\$2364



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Folio Laminate Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces

Folio Laminate Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces



Tip: Worksurfaces must be attached to base cabinets or desk frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 276	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard length laminate worksurface with backsplash: laminate • Edge band: 3 mm plastic on front and 1 mm plastic on sides, back, and all backsplash edges 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface and backsplash 3 Plastic color number for edge on worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Steelcase Health laminate	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.
	• Steelcase laminate	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
Laminate Worksurfaces with 4" Backsplash			
19 1/4"	18"	HXW1818L	\$333
19 1/4"	24"	HXW2418L	\$374
19 1/4"	36"	HXW3618L	\$455
19 1/4"	42"	HXW4218L	\$496
19 1/4"	48"	HXW4818L	\$535
19 1/4"	60"	HXW6018L	\$596
19 1/4"	72"	HXW7218L	\$663

Wall-Mounted Folio



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Folio

4"H Laminate Wall-Mounted Sidesplash



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 276	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate sidesplash: laminate Edge band: 1 mm plastic 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for sidesplash 3 Plastic color number for edge on sidesplash 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Steelcase laminate Open Line laminate 	No cost No cost +\$23 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
16 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	HXWS416L	\$65
18 ¹ / ₈ "	4"	HXWS418L	\$68
.	.	.	.

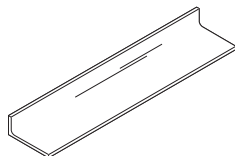


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Folio

Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Worksurfaces

Folio
Wall-Mounted
Solid Surface
Worksurfaces



Worksurfaces are designed with a 1" overhang.

Tip: Worksurfaces must be attached to base cabinets or desk frames.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 276
- Solid surface worksurface with integrated backsplash

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Solid surface color number for worksurface and backsplash
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Prices			
D	W		Price Group A	Price Group B	Price Group C	Price Group D

Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integrated Backsplash

19 1/4"	18"	HXW1818S	\$ 733	\$ 791	\$ 814	\$ 909
19 1/4 "	24"	HXW2418S	\$ 817	\$ 883	\$ 906	\$1013
19 1/4 "	36"	HXW3618S	\$1183	\$1278	\$1313	\$1467
19 1/4 "	42"	HXW4218S	\$1318	\$1424	\$1464	\$1635
19 1/4 "	48"	HXW4818S	\$1456	\$1572	\$1616	\$1805
19 1/4 "	60"	HXW6018S	\$1739	\$1878	\$1930	\$2156
19 1/4 "	72"	HXW7218S	\$2041	\$2204	\$2265	\$2531
.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Folio

4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 272 Solid surface sidesplash 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number for sidesplash ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Prices			
		Price Group A	Price Group B	Price Group C	Price Group D

Left-Hand Sidesplash

16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4"	HXWS416LS	\$172	\$185	\$190	\$213
18 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	4"	HXWS418LS	\$179	\$193	\$198	\$222
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Sidesplash

16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4"	HXWS416RS	\$172	\$185	\$190	\$213
18 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	4"	HXWS418RS	\$179	\$193	\$198	\$222
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



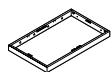
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Folio

Wall-Mounted Desk Frames

For Use with Common Tops

Folio
Wall-Mounted
Desk Frames



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 278 • Desk frame without back panel, if selected: melamine • Desk frame, back panel, and side panel, if selected: melamine • Door, if selected: melamine • D pull, if door option selected: nickel only • Euro hinge, if door option selected: nickel only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for desk frame, and back panel ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounted wardrobe cabinets • Wall-mounted base or sink cabinets • Wall-mounted worksurfaces

▶ Page 287
▶ Pages 284 and 286
▶ Pages 291 and 293

Specification Information
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimensions • Style • U.S.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D • W • Number • Base • Price

Desk Frames without Back Panel for Use with Common Top

17 ³ / ₈ "	18"	HXDF1818	\$213
17 ³ / ₈ "	24"	HXDF2418	\$219
17 ³ / ₈ "	36"	HXDF3618	\$232
17 ³ / ₈ "	42"	HXDF4218	\$241
17 ³ / ₈ "	48"	HXDF4818	\$247
17 ³ / ₈ "	60"	HXDF6018	\$260
17 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HXDF7218	\$267
:	:	:	:

Tip: Desk frames must be attached to worksurface. Specify worksurfaces separately.

Tip: Desk frames must be attached to adjacent 14"D or 18"D structural wall or cabinet.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Folio

Folio

Wall-Mounted Accessories

Storage Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 280 • Shelves: melamine • Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on fronts and matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back • Shelf pins 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

Shelves for Wall-Mounted Base Cabinets

18"	18"	3/4"	HXBS1818	\$65
18"	24"	3/4"	HXBS2418	\$73
18"	36"	3/4"	HXBS3618	\$88

Tip: For use with base cabinets only.

Wall-Mounted Fillers

Tip: Fillers close the gap between a cabinet and structural wall. Field cutting of filler may be required to achieve architectural fit.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 280 • Filler: melamine 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

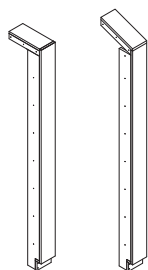
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

Filler for Use with Wall-Mounted Base or Sink Cabinets

57 7/8"	6"	23 11/16"	HXFB624	\$ 99

Fillers for Use with Wall-Mounted Wardrobe Cabinets

57 7/8"	6"	72 11/16"	HXFCWB673	\$210
17 3/8"	6"	79"	HXFCW679	\$210



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Statement of Line 298



Understanding

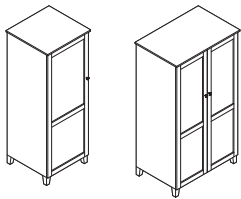
Wardrobe Cabinets	300
TV Cabinets	302
Dressers	304
Writing Desks	306
Bookcase	308
Bedside Tables	310



Specifying

Wardrobe Cabinets	312
TV Cabinets	315
Dressers	316
Writing Desks	317
Bookcase	318
Bedside Tables	319

Ainsley Wardrobe Cabinets



► Need help?
Product details,
page 300

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe case: melamine
- Door and drawer fronts: wood to match case
- Base: wood to match case
- Top: laminate with wood edge to match case
- Round knob pull on doors and drawers:
satin chrome only
- Hanger bar: black only
- Adjustable glides
- Fixed shelf

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel 	+\$ 14 per pull	Specify with flat knob pulls.
Center Vertical Divider	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 36"W cabinets only 	+\$167	Specify with center vertical divider.
J-bar Coatrod	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 24"W wardrobe cabinets • For 36"W wardrobe cabinets 	+\$ 85 +\$129	Specify with J-bar. Specify with J-bar.
Lock and Keying	<p>Lock with random key: 9201 Polished Chrome only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single-door wardrobe cabinets • Single-door with drawer or double-door wardrobe cabinets • Double-door cabinet with three drawers and 14"W wardrobe <p>Keying</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34 +\$ 68 +\$102	Specify with lock. Specify with lock. Specify with lock. ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile overbed tables • Accessories • Headboards and footboards • Mirrors 		► Page 412 ► Page 421 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Tip: J-bar coatrod not available on 42"W wardrobe cabinets.

Tip: Wardrobe cabinets with a single lock are available with factory- or field-installed locks. Wardrobe cabinets with multiple locks are available field-installed only.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets

Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H2W124LL	\$1593
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H2W124RL	\$1593
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets with One Drawer

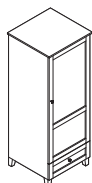
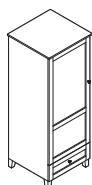
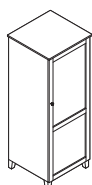
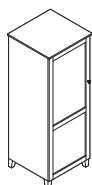
Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H2W1C24LL	\$1754
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H2W1C24RL	\$1754
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: Single-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock in door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

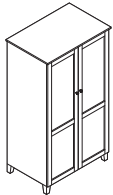
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

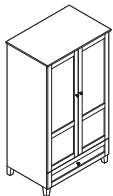
Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet

24"	36"	68"	H2W236L	\$2038
:	:	:	:	:



Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet with One Drawer

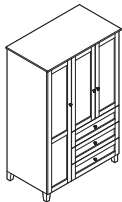
24"	36"	68"	H2W2C36L	\$2199
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Double-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock for doors and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.

Double-Door Cabinet with Three Drawers and 14"W Wardrobe on Left

24"	42"	68"	H2W3C42L	\$3037
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Double-door wardrobe cabinet with three drawers and 14"W wardrobe has one lock for double doors, one lock for wardrobe door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 302	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TV cabinet case: melamine Drawer fronts: wood to match case Base: wood to match case Top: laminate with wood edge to match case Round knob pull on doors and drawers: satin chrome only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for TV cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel 	+\$14 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile overbed tables Accessories Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		► Page 412 ► Page 421 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Specification Information

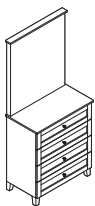
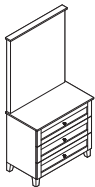
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	68"	H2T332L	\$1857
.

With Four Drawers

18"	32"	76"	H2T432L	\$2185
.




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ainsley Dressers

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 304	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dresser: melamine Drawer fronts: wood to match case Base: wood to match case Top: laminate with wood edge to match case Round knob pull on drawers: satin chrome only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for dresser 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel 	+\$14 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile overbed tables Accessories Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		► Page 412 ► Page 421 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	30"	H2D330L	\$1327
:	:	:	:	:

With Four Drawers

18"	32"	38"	H2D438L	\$1561
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ainsley Writing Desks

Ainsley
Writing Desks

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 306	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Writing desk, end panels, and back panel: melamine Drawer fronts, if selected: wood to match writing desk, end panels, and back panel Base: wood to match writing desk, end panels, and back panel Top: laminate with wood edge to match writing desk, end panel, and back panel Round knob pull on doors and drawers, if selected: satin chrome only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for writing desk 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel 	+\$14 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pulls</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile overbed tables Accessories Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		► Page 412 ► Page 421 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:

Open Writing Desk

18"	48"	30"	H2KP48L	\$ 768
:	:	:	:	:

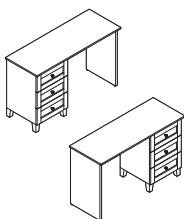
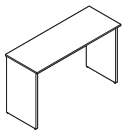
Writing Desks with Drawers

With Full-Height Pedestal on Left

18"	48"	30"	H2KM48LL	\$1363
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

With Full-Height Pedestal on Right

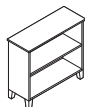
18"	48"	30"	H2KM48RL	\$1363
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ainsley

Ainsley Bookcase



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bookcase and shelf: melamine Base: wood to match case Top: laminate with wood edge to match case Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile overbed tables Accessories Headboards and footboards Mirrors 	▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 421 ▶ Page 416 ▶ Page 419

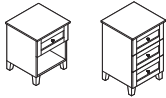
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
12"	32"	30"	H2C13230L	\$612



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Ainsley Bedside Tables

Ainsley
Bedside Tables



Tip: 18" deep bedside tables have a 15⁵/₈" deep drawer and the slide has 14" of travel. 24" deep bedside tables have a 19⁵/₈" deep drawer and a slide 21" of travel.

Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310	• Bedside table case: melamine	1 Style number	
	• Door or drawer fronts: wood to match case	2 Laminate color number for bedside table	
	• Base: wood to match case	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Top: laminate with wood edge to match case	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
	• Round knob pull on doors and drawers: satin chrome only		
	• Adjustable glides: black only		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	• Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel	+\$ 14 per pull	Specify with flat knob pulls.
Gallery Rails	• Gallery rails (set of three)	+\$106	Specify with gallery rails.
Casters	• Casters (set of four)	+\$ 28	Specify with casters.
	• Rear roller casters with front glides	+\$ 55	Specify with rear roller casters.
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key		
	• 9201 Polished Chrome only	+\$ 34	Specify with lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 498
Related Products	• Mobile overbed tables		▶ Page 412
	• Accessories		▶ Page 421
	• Headboards and footboards		▶ Page 416
	• Mirrors		▶ Page 419

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:

Night Table with One Drawer and Open Shelf

18"	18"	24"	H2NE24L	\$ 774
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Table with Three Drawers

18"	18"	30"	H2BM30L	\$1216
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Tables with One Drawer and One Door

Door Hinged on Left

18"	18"	30"	H2BG30LL	\$ 990
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

18"	18"	30"	H2BG30RL	\$ 990
:	:	:	:	:




 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ainsley

Davenport

	
Statement of Line	322

	
Understanding	
Wardrobe Cabinets	323
Dressers	324
Writing Desk	325
Bedside Tables	326

	
Specifying	
Wardrobe Cabinets	327
Dressers	328
Writing Desk	329
Bedside Tables	330

Davenport Wardrobe Cabinets

Davenport
Wardrobe Cabinets

Tip: Laminate color on legs will match the laminate color selected for the top.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 323

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe cabinet, top, and legs: laminate
- Bow pulls on door: brushed stainless steel
- Hanger bar: Polished Chrome only
- Adjustable glides
- Fixed shelf

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet
 - 3 Laminate color number for top
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Tip: Center vertical divider must be specified when lock option is selected on the 36" unit.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Center Vertical Divider	• Available on 36"W cabinets only +\$167	Specify with center vertical divider.
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key • Single door wardrobe +\$ 34 • Double door wardrobe +\$ 68 Keying • Master key	Specify with lock. Specify with lock. ► Page 422
Related Products	• Overbed Tables • Headboards and Footboards • Mirrors	► Page 412 ► Page 415 ► Page 419

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Single-Door Wardrobe

Door Hinged on Left

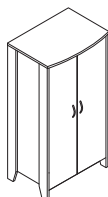
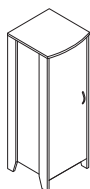
24"	24"	68"	70WR2401L	\$1285
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	70WR2401R	\$1285
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Double-Door Wardrobe

24"	36"	68"	70WR3601	\$1689
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Davenport

Davenport Dressers

Tip: Laminate color on legs will match the laminate color selected for the top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 324</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dresser, top, and legs: laminate Bow pulls on drawers: brushed stainless steel Adjustable glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for dresser 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock with random key Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Chrome Master key 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 422
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overbed Tables Headboards and Footboards Mirrors 		► Page 412 ► Page 415 ► Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

With Three Drawers

19"	32"	31"	70DR3201	\$811
:	:	:	:	:

With Four Drawers

19"	32"	38"	70CH4001	\$975
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Davenport Writing Desk

Davenport
Writing Desk



Tip: Laminate color on legs will match the laminate color selected for the top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 325 • Writing desk, top, case, and legs: laminate • Bow pulls on drawers: brushed stainless steel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for writing desk 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Master key 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ▶ Page 422
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overbed Tables • Headboards and Footboards • Mirrors 		▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 415 ▶ Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
19"	42"	30"	70WT4201	\$800



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Davenport Bedside Tables

Tip: Laminate color on legs will match the laminate color selected for the top.

► Need help? Product details, page 326

- Standard Includes**
- Bedside table unit, top, case, and legs: laminate
 - Bow pulls on door and drawers: brushed stainless steel
 - Adjustable glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for bedside table
 - 3 Laminate color number for top
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Tip: Drawer insert available in top drawer only.

Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Casters	• Rear roller casters with front glides	+\$55	Specify with rear roller casters.
Drawer insert	• Plastic drawer insert	+\$34	Specify with drawer insert.
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome • Master key 	+\$34	Specify with lock. ► Page 422
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overbed Tables • Headboards and Footboards • Mirrors 		► Page 412 ► Page 415 ► Page 419

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Night Table With One Drawer and Open Shelf

19"	20"	24"	70NT2000	\$537
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Table with Three Drawers

19"	20"	31"	70BT2001	\$715
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Table with One Drawer and Door Cabinet

Door Hinged on Left

19"	20"	31"	70BT2005L	\$623
-----	-----	-----	------------------	-------

Door Hinged on Right

19"	20"	31"	70BT2005R	\$623
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Illustration shows door hinged on left.

Tip: Upper drawer clearance is 14¹/₄"D x 14¹/₂"W x 6"H. Lower compartment clearance 16¹/₄"D x 16³/₁₀"W x 15¹/₄"H.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Statement of Line	332
-------------------	-----



Understanding

Wardrobe Cabinets	334
Mobile Cabinet	336
Bedside Tables	338



Specifying

Wardrobe Cabinets	340
Mobile Cabinet	341
Bedside Tables	342

Park Wardrobe Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 334	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wardrobe case: melamine • Door fronts: rigid thermoform • Base: 4799 Platinum Metallic only • Top: melamine with 3 mm plastic edge to match case • Integral pulls on door • Hanger bar: black • Adjustable glides • Fixed shelf 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe case 3 Rigid thermoform color number for door fronts 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Center Vertical Divider	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available on 36"W cabinets only 	+\$167	Specify with center vertical divider.
J-bar Coatrod	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 24"W wardrobe cabinets • For 36"W wardrobe cabinets 	+\$ 85 +\$129	Specify with J-bar. Specify with J-bar.
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34	Specify with lock. ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Overbed tables • Headboards and footboards • Mirrors 		► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Tip: Depth and width dimensions are for box unit and do not include overhang of top.

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets

Door Hinged on Left

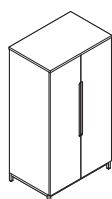
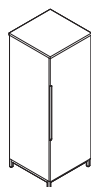
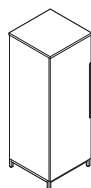
24"	24"	68"	H4W124LR	\$1568
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H4W124RR	\$1568
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet

24"	36"	68"	H4W236R	\$2010
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------



Park Mobile Cabinet

Park
Mobile Cabinet

Park



Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 336 • Mobile cabinet case: melamine • Drawer and door fronts: rigid thermoform • Base: 4799 Platinum Metallic only • Top: rigid thermoform • Top stations: 4799 Platinum Metallic only • Integral pull on drawer and door • Front-locking casters: black only • Back casters: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for cabinet case 3 Rigid thermoform color number for cabinet front 4 Rigid thermoform color number for top 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9201 Polished Chrome only 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 498
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Overbed tables • Headboards and footboards • Mirrors 		▶ Page 421 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 416 ▶ Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Tip: Depth and width dimensions are for box unit and do not include overhang of top.

With One Drawer and One Door

18"	18"	36"	H4BFM36R	\$970
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Park Bedside Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 338	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bedside table case: melamine Door and drawer fronts: rigid thermoform Base: 4799 Platinum Metallic only Top: rigid thermoform Integral pull on doors and drawers Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bedside table case 3 Rigid thermoform color number for bedside table front 4 Rigid thermoform color number for top 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Gallery Rail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gallery rail 	+\$106	Specify <i>with gallery rail</i> .
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Casters (set of four) Rear roller casters with front glides 	+\$ 28 +\$ 55	Specify <i>with casters</i> . Specify <i>with rear roller casters</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.

Tip: 18" deep bedside tables have a 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep drawer and the slide has 14" of travel.

Tip: Depth and width dimensions are for box unit and do not include overhang of top.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

With Three Drawers

18"	18"	30"	H4BM30R	\$1056
:	:	:	:	:

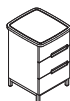
With One Drawer and One Door Cabinets

Door Hinged on Left

18"	18"	30"	H4BG30LR	\$ 860
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

18"	18"	30"	H4BG30RR	\$ 860
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

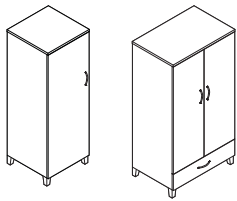
Statement of Line	344

Understanding	
Wardrobe Cabinets	346
TV Cabinets	348
Dressers	350
Writing Desks	352
Bookcases	354
Bedside Tables	356

Specifying	
Wardrobe Cabinets	358
TV Cabinets	365
Dressers	367
Writing Desks	369
Bookcases	371
Bedside Tables	374

Senza Wardrobe Cabinets

with Melamine Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 346

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe case: melamine to match fronts
- Door and drawer fronts: melamine
- Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts
- Top: melamine with 3 mm plastic edge to match fronts
- Bow pull on doors and drawers: brushed nickel only
- Hanger bar: black only
- Adjustable glides
- Fixed shelf

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only • Opus pull: champagne only • Jazz pull: nickel only • Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only 	+\$ 14 per pull +\$ 15 per pull +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 21 per pull	Specify with <i>flat knob pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>line pull</i> .
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enclosed base • Metal-leg base 	+\$ 62 +\$111	Specify with <i>enclosed base</i> . Specify with <i>metal-leg base</i> .
Center Vertical Divider	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 36"W wardrobe cabinets only 	+\$167	Specify with <i>center vertical divider</i> .
J-bar Coatrod	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 24"W wardrobe cabinets • For 36"W wardrobe cabinets 	+\$ 85 +\$129	Specify with <i>J-bar</i> . Specify with <i>J-bar</i> .
Lock and Keying	<p>Lock with random key: 9201 Polished Chrome only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single-door wardrobe cabinets • Single-door with drawer or double-door wardrobe cabinets • Double-door cabinet with three drawers and 14"W wardrobe <p>Keying</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34 +\$ 68 +\$102	Specify with <i>lock</i> . Specify with <i>lock</i> . Specify with <i>lock</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Overbed tables • Headboards and footboards • Mirrors 		► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Tip: J-bar coatrod not available on 42"W wardrobe cabinets.

Tip: Wardrobe cabinets with a single lock are available with factory- or field-installed locks. Wardrobe cabinets with multiple locks are available field-installed only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets

Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H3W124LL	\$1282
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H3W124RL	\$1282
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets with One Drawer

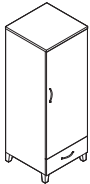
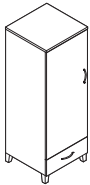
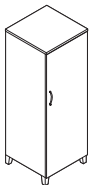
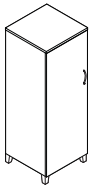
Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H3W1C24LL	\$1410
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H3W1C24RL	\$1410
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: Single-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock in door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

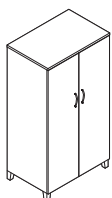
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

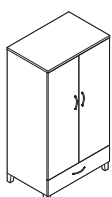
Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet

24"	36"	68"	H3W236L	\$1642
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------



Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet with One Drawer

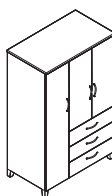
24"	36"	68"	H3W2C36L	\$1769
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



Tip: Double-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock for doors and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.

Double-Door Cabinet with Three Drawers and 14"W Wardrobe on Left

24"	42"	68"	H3W3C42L	\$2449
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



Tip: Double-door cabinet with three drawers and 14"W wardrobe has one lock for double doors, one lock for wardrobe door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.



For Canadian Pricing

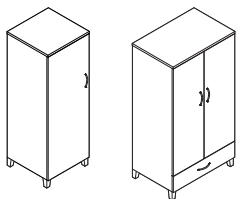
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Senza

Wardrobe Cabinets

with Rigid Thermoform Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 346

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe case: melamine to match fronts
- Door and drawer fronts: rigid thermoform
- Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts
- Top: melamine with 3 mm plastic edge to match fronts
- Bow pull on doors and drawers: brushed nickel only
- Hanger bar: black only
- Adjustable glides
- Fixed shelf

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Rigid thermoform color number for door and drawer fronts
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	• Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only	+\$ 14 per pull	Specify with flat knob pull.
	• Opus pull: champagne only	+\$ 15 per pull	Specify with Opus pull.
	• Jazz pull: nickel only	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify with line pull.
Base	• Enclosed base	+\$ 62	Specify with enclosed base.
	• Metal-leg base	+\$111	Specify with metal-leg base.
Center Vertical Divider	• For 36"W wardrobe cabinets only	+\$167	Specify with center vertical divider.
J-bar Coatrod	• For 24"W wardrobe cabinets	+\$ 85	Specify with J-bar.
	• For 36"W wardrobe cabinets	+\$129	Specify with J-bar.
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key: 9201 Polished Chrome only		
	• Single-door wardrobe cabinets	+\$ 34	Specify with lock.
	• Single-door with drawer or double-door wardrobe cabinets	+\$ 68	Specify with lock.
	• Double-door cabinet with three drawers and 14"W wardrobe	+\$102	Specify with lock.
Related Products	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 498
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 421
	• Overbed tables		► Page 412
	• Headboards and footboards		► Page 416
	• Mirrors		► Page 419

Tip: J-bar coatrod not available on 42"W wardrobe cabinets.

Tip: Wardrobe cabinets with a single lock are available with factory- or field-installed locks. Wardrobe cabinets with multiple locks are available field-installed only.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets

Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H3W124LR	\$1195
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H3W124RR	\$1195
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets with One Drawer

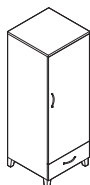
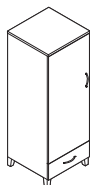
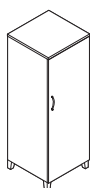
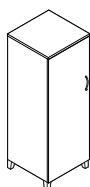
Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H3W1C24LR	\$1321
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H3W1C24RR	\$1321
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: Single-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock in door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

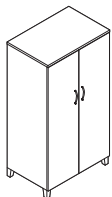
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

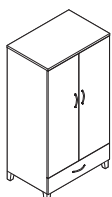
Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet

24"	36"	68"	H3W236R	\$1525
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------



Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet with One Drawer

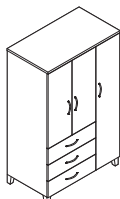
24"	36"	68"	H3W2C36R	\$1646
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



Tip: Double-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock for doors and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.

Double-Door Cabinet with Three Drawers and 14"W Wardrobe on Right

24"	42"	68"	H3W3C42R	\$2279
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



Tip: Double-door cabinet with three drawers and 14"W wardrobe has one lock for double doors, one lock for wardrobe door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Senza TV Cabinets

with Melamine Fronts

Senza
TV Cabinets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 348	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TV cabinet case: melamine to match fronts Drawer fronts: melamine Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts Top: laminate with 3 mm plastic edge to match fronts Bow pull on drawers: brushed nickel only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only +\$ 14 per pull Opus pull: champagne only +\$ 15 per pull Jazz pull: nickel only +\$ 17 per pull Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only +\$ 21 per pull 	Specify <i>with flat knob pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with line pull</i> .
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed base +\$ 62 Metal-leg base +\$111 	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> . Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only +\$ 34 Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 	► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

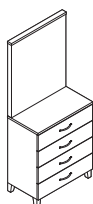
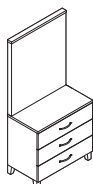
TV Cabinets with Melamine Case and Melamine Fronts

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	68"	H3T332L	\$1518
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------

With Four Drawers

18"	32"	76"	H3T432L	\$1798
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Senza TV Cabinets

with Rigid Thermoform Fronts

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 348	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TV cabinet case: melamine to match fronts Drawer fronts: rigid thermoform Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts Top: rigid thermoform to match fronts Bow pull on drawers: brushed nickel only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for drawer fronts 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only Opus pull: champagne only Jazz pull: nickel only Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only 	+\$ 14 per pull +\$ 15 per pull +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 21 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with line pull</i> .
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed base Metal-leg base 	+\$ 62 +\$111	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> . Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

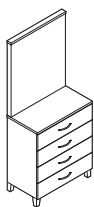
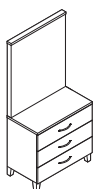
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	68"	H3T332R	\$1476
:	:	:	:	:

With Four Drawers

18"	32"	76"	H3T432R	\$1746
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Senza Dressers

with Melamine Fronts

Senza
Dressers

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 350	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dresser case: melamine to match fronts Drawer fronts: melamine Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts Top: laminate with 3 mm plastic edge to match fronts Bow pull on drawers: brushed nickel only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Solid Surface Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solid surface price group A +\$ 786 Solid surface price group B +\$ 811 Solid surface price group C +\$ 850 Solid surface price group D +\$ 936 	Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code.	
Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only +\$ 14 per pull Opus pull: champagne only +\$ 15 per pull Jazz pull: nickel only +\$ 17 per pull Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only +\$ 21 per pull 	Specify <i>with flat knob pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with line pull</i> .	
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed base +\$ 62 Metal-leg base +\$ 111 	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> . Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .	
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only +\$ 34 Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 	► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	30"	H3D330L	\$1084
:	:	:	:	:

With Four Drawers

18"	32"	38"	H3D438L	\$1282
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Senza Dressers

with Rigid Thermoform Fronts

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 350	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dresser case: melamine to match fronts Drawer fronts: rigid thermoform Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts Top: rigid thermoform to match fronts Bow pull on drawers: brushed nickel only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for drawer fronts 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only Opus pull: champagne only Jazz pull: nickel only Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only 	+\$ 14 per pull +\$ 15 per pull +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 21 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with line pull</i> .
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed base Metal-leg base 	+\$ 62 +\$111	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> . Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	30"	H3D330R	\$1054
:	:	:	:	:

With Four Drawers

18"	32"	38"	H3D438R	\$1242
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Senza

Writing Desks

with Melamine Fronts

Senza
Writing Desks

Senza

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 352	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Writing desk: melamine Drawer fronts, if selected: melamine to match writing desk Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match writing desk Top: laminate with 3 mm plastic edge to match writing desk Bow pull on drawers: brushed nickel only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for writing desk 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Solid Surface Top	• Solid surface price group A	+\$1104	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$1138	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$1192	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$1313	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
Drawer Pulls	• Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only	+\$ 14 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pull</i> .
	• Opus pull: champagne only	+\$ 15 per pull	Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> .
	• Jazz pull: nickel only	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify <i>with line pull</i> .
Base	• Enclosed base	+\$ 62	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> .
	• Metal-leg base	+\$ 111	Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key		
	• 9201 Polished Chrome only	+\$ 34	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
Related Products	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 498
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 421
	• Overbed tables		► Page 412
	• Headboards and footboards		► Page 416
	• Mirrors		► Page 419

Tip: Drawer pulls are available on desks with full-height pedestals only.

Tip: Base options are available on desks with full-height pedestals only.

Tip: Locks are available on desks with full-height pedestals only.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Open Writing Desk

18"	48"	30"	H3KP48L	\$ 955
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------

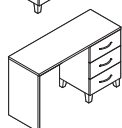
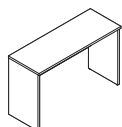
Writing Desks with Drawers

with Full-Height Pedestal on Left

18"	48"	30"	H3KM48LL	\$1795
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

with Full-Height Pedestal on Right

18"	48"	30"	H3KM48RL	\$1795
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



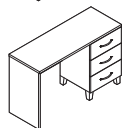
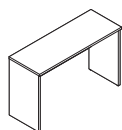
Senza Writing Desks

with Rigid Thermoform Fronts

Tip: Drawer pulls are available on desks with full-height pedestals only.

Tip: Base options are available on desks with full-height pedestals only.

Tip: Locks are available on desks with full-height pedestals only.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Writing desk: rigid thermoform Drawer fronts, if selected: rigid thermoform to match writing desk Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match writing desk Top: rigid thermoform to match writing desk Bow pull on drawers: brushed nickel only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for writing desk 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only Opus pull: champagne only Jazz pull: nickel only Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only 	+\$ 14 per pull +\$ 15 per pull +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 21 per pull	Specify with <i>flat knob pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>line pull</i> .
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed base Metal-leg base 	+\$ 62 +\$ 111	Specify with <i>enclosed base</i> . Specify with <i>metal-leg base</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		▶ Page 421 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 416 ▶ Page 419

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:

Open Writing Desk

18"	48"	30"	H3KP48R	\$ 928
:	:	:	:	:

Writing Desks with Drawers

with Full-Height Pedestal on Left

18"	48"	30"	H3KM48LR	\$1745
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

with Full-Height Pedestal on Right

18"	48"	30"	H3KM48RR	\$1745
:	:	:	:	:

Senza Bookcase

with Melamine Top

Senza
Bookcase



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 354	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bookcase case and shelf: melamine Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match case Top: laminate with 3 mm plastic edge to match case Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed base Metal-leg base 	+\$ 62 +\$ 111	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> . Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 	► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price
12"	32"	30"	H3C13230L	\$600

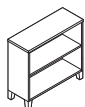
Senza



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Senza Bookcase

with Rigid Thermoform Top



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 354	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bookcase case and shelf: melamine Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match case Top: rigid thermoform to match case Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed base Metal-leg base 	+\$ 62 +\$ 111	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> . Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
12"	32"	30"	H3C13230R	\$600



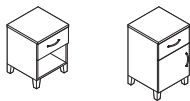
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Senza Bedside Tables

with Melamine Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 356

Standard Includes

- Bedside table case: melamine to match fronts
- Door and drawer fronts: melamine
- Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts
- Top: laminate with 3 mm plastic edge to match fronts
- Bow pull on doors and drawers: brushed nickel only
- Glides: black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Solid Surface Top	• Solid surface price group A	+\$520	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$535	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$561	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$618	Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
Drawer Pulls	• Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only	+\$ 14 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pull</i> .
	• Opus pull: champagne only	+\$ 15 per pull	Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> .
	• Jazz pull: nickel only	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify <i>with line pull</i> .
Base	• Enclosed base	+\$ 62	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> .
	• Metal-leg base	+\$ 111	Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .
Casters	• Casters (set of four)	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with casters</i> .
	• Rear roller casters with front glides	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with rear roller casters</i> .
Gallery Rails	• Gallery rails (set of three)	+\$106	Specify <i>with gallery rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key		
	• 9201 Polished Chrome only	+\$ 34	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
Related Products	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 498
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 421
	• Overbed tables		► Page 412
	• Headboards and footboards		► Page 416
	• Mirrors		► Page 419

Tip: 18" deep bedside tables have a 15⁵/₈" deep drawer and the slide has 14" of travel. 24" deep bedside tables have a 19⁵/₈" deep drawer and a slide 21" of travel.

Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Night Table with One Drawer and Open Shelf

18"	18"	24"	H3NE24L	\$658
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Table with Three Drawers

18"	18"	30"	H3BM30L	\$970
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Tables with One Drawer and One Door

Door Hinged on Left

18"	18"	30"	H3BG30LL	\$784
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	-------

Door Hinged on Right

18"	18"	30"	H3BG30RL	\$784
:	:	:	:	:



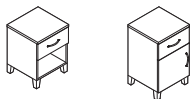
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Senza Bedside Tables

with Rigid Thermoform Fronts



Tip: 18" deep bedside tables have a 15⁵/₈" deep drawer and the slide has 14" of travel. 24" deep bedside tables have a 19⁵/₈" deep drawer and a slide 21" of travel.

Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	• Bedside table case: melamine to match fronts	1 Style number	
	• Door and drawer fronts: rigid thermoform	2 Rigid thermoform color number for door and drawer fronts	
	• Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts	3 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.
	• Top: rigid thermoform to match fronts		
	• Bow pull on doors and drawers: brushed nickel only		
	• Glides: black only		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Pulls	• Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only	+\$ 14 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pull</i> .
	• Opus pull: champagne only	+\$ 15 per pull	Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> .
	• Jazz pull: nickel only	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify <i>with line pull</i> .
Base	• Enclosed base	+\$ 62	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> .
	• Metal-leg base	+\$ 111	Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .
Casters	• Casters (set of four)	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with casters</i> .
	• Rear roller casters with front glides	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with rear roller casters</i> .
Gallery Rails	• Gallery rails (set of three)	+\$106	Specify <i>with gallery rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key		
	• 9201 Polished Chrome only	+\$ 34	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 498
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 421
	• Overbed tables		▶ Page 412
	• Headboards and footboards		▶ Page 416
	• Mirrors		▶ Page 419



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Night Table with One Drawer and Open Shelf

18"	18"	24"	H3NE24R	\$652
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Table with Three Drawers

18"	18"	30"	H3BM30R	\$914
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Tables with One Drawer and One Door

Door Hinged on Left

18"	18"	30"	H3BG30LR	\$746
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	-------

Door Hinged on Right

18"	18"	30"	H3BG30RR	\$746
:	:	:	:	:





For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Waldorf

	
Statement of Line	380

	
Understanding	
Wardrobe Cabinets	382
TV Cabinets	384
Dressers	386
Writing Desks	388
Bookcase	390
Bedside Tables	392
	

Specifying	
Wardrobe Cabinets	394
TV Cabinets	396
Dressers	397
Writing Desks	398
Bookcase	399
Bedside Tables	400



Waldorf Wardrobe Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 382	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wardrobe case: melamine to match fronts • Door and drawer fronts: rigid thermoform • Base: wood to match fronts • Top: rigid thermoform to match fronts • Round knob pull on doors and drawers: satin chrome only • Hanger bar: black only • Adjustable glides • Fixed shelf 	1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for door and drawer fronts 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Center Vertical Divider	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 36"W wardrobe cabinets only 	+\$167	Specify with center vertical divider.
J-bar Coatrod	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 24"W wardrobe cabinets • For 36"W wardrobe cabinets 	+\$ 85 +\$129	Specify with J-bar. Specify with J-bar.
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key: 9201 Polished Chrome only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single-door wardrobe cabinets • Single-door with drawer or double-door wardrobe cabinets • Double-door cabinet with three drawers and 14"W wardrobe Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34 +\$ 68 +\$102	Specify with lock. Specify with lock. Specify with lock. ► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Overbed tables • Headboards and footboards • Mirrors 		► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Tip: J-bar coatrod not available on 42"W wardrobe cabinets.

Tip: Wardrobe cabinets with a single lock are available with factory- or field-installed locks. Wardrobe cabinets with multiple locks are available field-installed only.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets

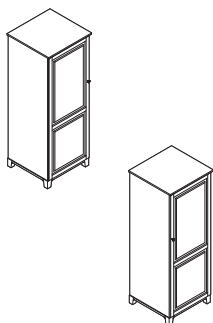
Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H6W124LR	\$1635
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H6W124RR	\$1635
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:

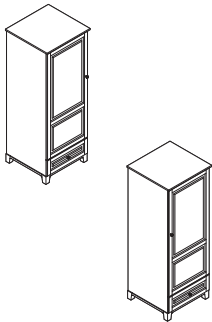
Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets with One Drawer

Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H6W1C24LR	\$1798
:	:	:	:	:

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H6W1C24RR	\$1798
:	:	:	:	:



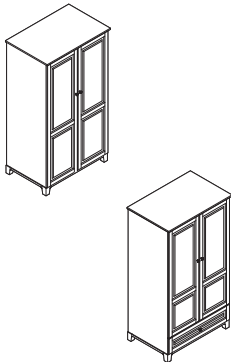
Tip: Single-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock in door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.

Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet

24"	36"	68"	H6W236R	\$2096
:	:	:	:	:

Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet with One Drawer

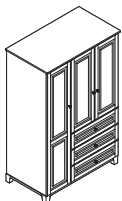
24"	36"	68"	H6W2C36R	\$2253
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Double-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock for doors and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.

Double-Door Cabinet with Three Drawers and 14"W Wardrobe on Left

24"	42"	68"	H6W3C42R	\$3102
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Double-door wardrobe cabinet with three drawers and 14"W wardrobe has one lock for double doors, one lock for wardrobe door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.

Waldorf TV Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 384	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TV cabinet case: melamine to match fronts Drawer fronts: rigid thermoform Base: wood to match fronts Top: rigid thermoform to match fronts Round knob pull on doors and drawers: satin chrome only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for drawer fronts 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

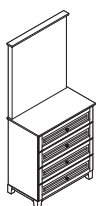
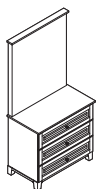
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	68"	H6T332R	\$1746
:	:	:	:	:

With Four Drawers

18"	32"	76"	H6T432R	\$2071
:	:	:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 386	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dresser case: melamine to match fronts Drawer fronts: rigid thermoform Base: wood to match fronts Top: rigid thermoform to match fronts Round knob pull on doors and drawers: satin chrome only Adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for drawer fronts 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		▶ Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		▶ Page 421 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 416 ▶ Page 419

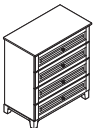
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	30"	H6D330R	\$1246
:	:	:	:	:

With Four Drawers

18"	32"	38"	H6D438R	\$1478
:	:	:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Waldorf Writing Desks

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 388	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Writing desk, end panels, and back panel: melamine to match top Drawer fronts, if selected: rigid thermoform to match top Base: wood to match top Top: rigid thermoform Round knob pull on doors and drawers: satin chrome only Nylon glides 	1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only 	+\$34	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		► Page 421 ► Page 412 ► Page 416 ► Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Open Writing Desks

18"	48"	30"	H6KP48R	\$ 838
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------

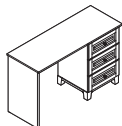
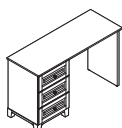
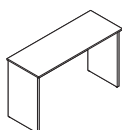
Writing Desks with Drawers

With Full-Height Pedestal on Left

18"	48"	30"	H6KM48LR	\$1411
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

With Full-Height Pedestal on Right

18"	48"	30"	H6KM48RR	\$1411
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Waldorf Bookcase

Waldorf
Bookcase



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 390 • Bookcase and shelf: melamine to match top • Base: wood to match top • Top: rigid thermoform • Adjustable glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Overbed tables • Headboards and footboards • Mirrors

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
12"	32"	30"	H6C13230R	\$600

Waldorf

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Waldorf Bedside Tables

Tip: 18" deep bedside tables have a 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep drawer and the slide has 14" of travel. 24" deep bedside tables have a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep drawer and a slide 21" of travel.

Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 392	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bedside table case: melamine to match fronts Door or drawer fronts: rigid thermoform Base: wood to match fronts Top: rigid thermoform to match fronts Round knob pull on doors and drawers: satin chrome only Glides: black only 	1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for door or drawer fronts 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Gallery Rails	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gallery rails (set of three) 	+\$106	Specify with gallery rails.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Casters (set of four) Rear roller casters with front glides 	+\$ 28 +\$ 55	Specify with casters. Specify with rear roller casters.
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	+\$ 34	Specify with lock. ▶ Page 498
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Overbed tables Headboards and footboards Mirrors 		▶ Page 421 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 416 ▶ Page 419

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
Night Table with One Drawer and Open Shelf				
18"	18"	24"	H6NE24R	\$ 706
Bedside Table with Three Drawers				
18"	18"	30"	H6BM30R	\$1098
Bedside Tables with One Drawer and One Door				
Door Hinged on Left				
18"	18"	30"	H6BG30LR	\$ 892
Door Hinged on Right				
18"	18"	30"	H6BG30RR	\$ 892

Accessories

Statement of Line 402

Understanding

Mobile Overbed Tables

Opus Mobile Overbed Table	404
With C-Base	406
With U-Base	407

Headboards and Footboards

For Use with Davenport	408
With Plain Panel	409

Mirrors

With Wood Frame	410
With Rigid Thermoform Frame	410

Towel Bar 411

Litter Bag Holder 411

Plastic Drawer Liners 411

Specifying

Mobile Overbed Tables

Opus Mobile Overbed Table	412
With C-Base	413
With U-Base	414

Headboards and Footboards

For Use with Davenport	415
With Plain Panel	416

Mirrors

With Wood Frame	419
With Rigid Thermoform Frame	420

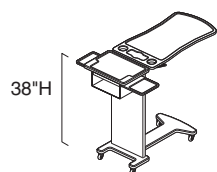
Towel Bar 421

Litter Bag Holder 421

Plastic Drawer Liners 421

Keys 422

Opus Mobile Overbed Table



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 404	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table top: sand thermoform foil Primary vertical surface: laminate with 3 mm plastic edge band Mechanical column, if selected: chrome H-base: sand plastic only Casters: black 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for primary vertical surface 3 Edge band color number for primary vertical surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplemental surface 	+\$132	Specify <i>with supplemental surface</i> .
Drawer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vanity drawer with mirror 	+\$145	Specify <i>with vanity drawer</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

With Mechanical Column

18"	48"	28½"–44½"	HT4818BCHP	\$1640
•	•	•	•	•



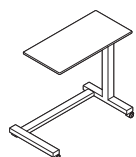
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Mobile Overbed Tables with C-Base

Mobile Overbed Tables
with C-Base

Tip: Optional base paint colors black, grey, brown, and almond have been removed, but are available through Specials.

Tip: Vanity drawer is not available with kidney top overbed tables.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 406 Table top: High-Pressure Laminate or rigid thermoform with spill collector Edge band: 3 mm plastic to match the laminate top Mechanical adjustable-height, heavy duty C-base: chrome Casters: black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top, if selected 3 Thermoform color number for top, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer • Vanity drawer with mirror	+\$145	Specify with vanity drawer.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:

With Rectangular Laminate Top

18"	34"	30"—45 ⁵ / ₈ "	HTC1834RL	\$1101
:	:	:	:	:

With Thermoformed Top

Rectangular				
18"	34"	30"—45 ⁵ / ₈ "	HTC1834RR	\$1048

Kidney				
18"	34"	30"—45 ⁵ / ₈ "	HTC1834KR	\$1080

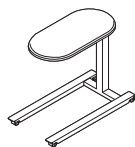
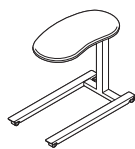
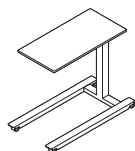
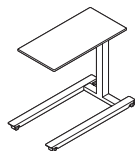
Oval				
18"	34"	30"—45 ⁵ / ₈ "	HTC1834VR	\$1080
:	:	:	:	:

Accessories

Mobile Overbed Tables with U-Base

Tip: Optional base paint colors black, grey, brown, and almond have been removed, but are available through Specials.

Tip: Vanity drawer is not available with kidney top or 15"D x 30"W oval top overbed tables.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 407 Table top: High-Pressure Laminate or rigid thermoform with spill collector Edge band: 3 mm plastic to match the laminate top Mechanical adjustable-height U-base: chrome Casters: black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top, if selected 3 Thermoform color number for top, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer • Vanity drawer with mirror	+\$145	Specify <i>with vanity drawer</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

With Rectangular Laminate Top

15"	30"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "-44"	HTU1530RL	\$1227
18"	34"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "-44"	HTU1834RL	\$1280
:	:	:	:	:

With Thermoformed Top

Rectangular				
15"	30"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "-44"	HTU1530RR	\$1174
18"	34"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "-44"	HTU1834RR	\$1227

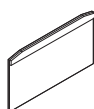
Kidney				
15"	30"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "-44"	HTU1530KR	\$1206
18"	34"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "-44"	HTU1834KR	\$1259

Oval				
15"	30"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "-44"	HTU1530VR	\$1206
18"	34"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "-44"	HTU1834VR	\$1259
:	:	:	:	:

Headboards and Footboards for Use with Davenport

Headboards and Footboards
for Use with Davenport

Tip: Headboard-mounting legs fasten to the bed frame when using box spring and mattress.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 408 • Headboard: laminate • Footboard: laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for headboard and/or footboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Headboard-Mounting Legs • Headboard-mounting legs	+\$162	Specify with headboard-mounting legs.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
W H	Number	Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Headboards

39"	22"	70HB3901	\$295
54"	22"	70HB5401	\$357
60"	22"	70HB6001	\$382
•	•	•	•

Footboards

39"	16"	70FB3901	\$161
54"	16"	70FB5401	\$243
60"	16"	70FB6001	\$257
•	•	•	•

Accessories



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Headboards



Tip: Crown molding option available on melamine and wood veneer headboards only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 409 • Headboard: melamine, wood veneer, or rigid thermoform 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate, wood, or rigid thermoform color number for headboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Crown Molding		
• 39"W headboard	+\$116	Specify <i>with crown molding</i> .
• 54"W headboard	+\$151	Specify <i>with crown molding</i> .
• 60"W headboard	+\$164	Specify <i>with crown molding</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Base Price
Melamine			
39"	22"	HHB3901L	\$252
54"	22"	HHB5401L	\$341
60"	22"	HHB6001L	\$364
Wood			
39"	22"	HHB3901W	\$372
54"	22"	HHB5401W	\$483
60"	22"	HHB6001W	\$517
Rigid Thermoform			
39"	22"	HHB3901R	\$420
54"	22"	HHB5401R	\$547
60"	22"	HHB6001R	\$586



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Headboard-mounting legs fasten to the bed frame when using box spring and mattress.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 409	• Headboard mounting leg: wood veneer	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for headboard mounting leg ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information			
• Height	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Base Price
29"	HHBL	2	\$163



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Footboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help?
Product details,
page 409</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Footboard: melamine or wood veneer | <p>1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood color number for
footboard
► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p> |
|--|---|

Specification Information

Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Melamine

39"	16"	HFB3901L	\$247
54"	16"	HFB5401L	\$321
60"	16"	HFB6001L	\$343
:	:	:	:

Wood

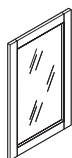
39"	16"	HFB3901W	\$310
54"	16"	HFB5401W	\$399
60"	16"	HFB6001W	\$427
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Mirror with Wood Frame

Mirror with Wood Frame



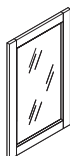
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 410	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mirror: reflective glass • Frame: wood • Mounting hardware 	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for frame ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
20"	32"	HMR3201W	\$395



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Mirror with Rigid Thermoform Frame



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 410	• Mirror: reflective glass	1 Style number
	• Frame: rigid thermoform	2 Rigid thermoform color number for frame
	• Mounting hardware	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.
Specification Information		
• Dimensions		• U.S.
H	W	Price
32"	20"	HMR3201R \$381



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Accessories

For Use with Ainsley, Davenport, Park, Senza, and Waldorf

Towel Bar



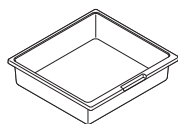
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 411	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Towel bar: nickel only Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Price
11¾" 13⅝"	HATWLBAR	\$50

Litter Bag Holder



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 411	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Litter bag holder: 4799 Platinum Metallic only Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Price
17⅞" 3" 2"	HABAGHLD	\$17

Plastic Drawer Liners



Tip: 18" drawer liners are for use with Ainsley, Park, Senza, and Waldorf bedside tables only.

Tip: 32" drawer liners are for use with Ainsley, Senza, and Waldorf dressers only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 411	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of four plastic drawer liners: white only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	HADL18	\$149
32"	HADL32	\$345



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Keys

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Key	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•
•	•

Master Key for Use with Davenport

MSKEYW	\$32
•	•
•	•




For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Technology Support

	
Statement of Line	424

	
Pocket	
Understanding	426
Specifying	428
Relay	
Understanding	432
Specifying	434

Pocket Without Monitor Mount

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 426
- Top surface: powder coat painted steel top
- Column and base: 7243 Seagull paint only
- Two bin unit, if selected: plastic to match top
- Casters: 4" soft casters, gray only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top surface
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

Fixed Height

Without Two Bin Unit

21½"	18"	36"	HP1822F	\$1359
22½"	22"	36"	HP2322F	\$1359

With Two Bin Unit

21½"	18"	36"	HP1822FB	\$1829
22½"	22"	36"	HP2322FB	\$1829

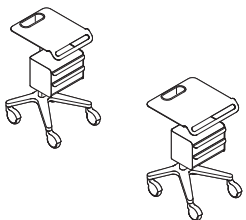
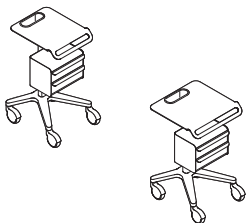
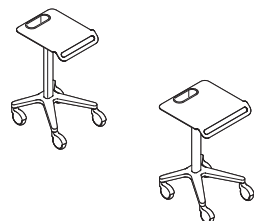
Adjustable Height

Without Two Bin Unit

21½"	18"	31⅜"–41"	HP1822A	\$2195
22½"	22"	31⅜"–41"	HP2322A	\$2195

With Two Bin Unit

21½"	18"	31⅜"–41"	HP1822AB	\$2665
22½"	22"	31⅜"–41"	HP2322AB	\$2665




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Pocket With Monitor Mount

Pocket With Monitor Mount

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 426	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top surface: powder coat painted steel top Column and base: 7243 Seagull paint only Two bin unit, if selected: plastic to match top Technology bay, if selected: 7243 Seagull paint, only Casters: 4" soft casters, gray only 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top surface ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

Fixed Height

With Monitor Mount Only

23½"	24"	36"	HP2225F	\$1804
------	-----	-----	----------------	--------

With Two Bin Unit

23½"	24"	36"	HP2225FB	\$2274
------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

With Technology Bay

23½"	24"	36"	HP2225FC	\$2327
------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Adjustable Height

With Monitor Mount Only

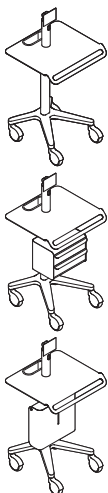
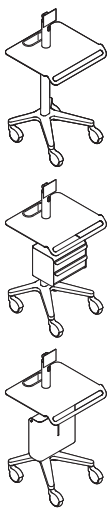
23½"	24"	31⅜"–41"	HP2225A	\$2640
------	-----	----------	----------------	--------

With Two Bin Unit

23½"	24"	31⅜"–41"	HP2225AB	\$3110
------	-----	----------	-----------------	--------

With Technology Bay

23½"	24"	31⅜"–41"	HP2225AC	\$3163
------	-----	----------	-----------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Technology
Support

Pocket With Articulating Arm

Tip: Pocket with arm is specifically designed to hold iPad2® and iPad3®.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 426

Standard Includes

- Top surface: powder coat painted steel top
- Column and base: 7243 Seagull paint only
- Two bin unit, if selected: plastic to match top
- Articulating arm to accommodate iPad tablets:
Casters: 4" soft casters, gray only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for top surface
- See *Surface Materials*, page 471.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Fixed Height

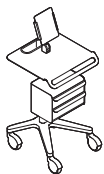
Without Two Bin Unit

21½"	18"	36"	HP1822IF	\$1961
------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



With Two Bin Unit

22½"	22"	36"	HP1822IFB	\$2431
------	-----	-----	------------------	--------



Adjustable Height

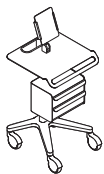
Without Two Bin Unit

21½"	18"	31⅜"–41"	HP1822IA	\$2797
------	-----	----------	-----------------	--------



With Two Bin Unit

22½"	18"	31⅜"–41"	HP1822IAB	\$3267
------	-----	----------	------------------	--------




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Scanner Holder



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 427 Scanner holder: molded soft plastic with encapsulated magnet, gray only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price	Quantity
HPSCANNER	\$ 49	1
HPSCANNER4	\$164	4

Cup Holder



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 427 Cup holder: molded soft plastic with encapsulated magnet, gray only 	Style number

Specification Information

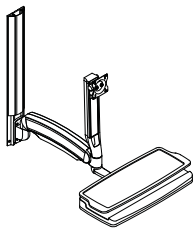
Style Number	U.S. Price	Quantity
HPCUP	\$ 49	1
HPCUP4	\$164	4



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Relay Arm

Wall-Mount Column



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 432	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mount column: white paint • Track: white satin • Keyboard tray: gray high density polyethylene 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions • Length	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
34"	HTW34	\$1527
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Extension Arm



Tip: Use with 34" wall mount unit.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 433	• Extension arm: white paint	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimension D	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
20"	HTAX2	\$308
:	:	:

CPU Holders



Tip: Maximum recommended wattage of CPU is 396 watts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 433	• CPU holder: gray paint	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Standard CPU Holder		
1¼"–4" 10" 7¼"	HTCU2	\$205
:	:	:
Enclosed CPU Holder		
4" 15¾" 12⅛"	HTCS2	\$410
:	:	:



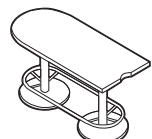
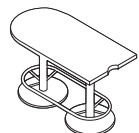
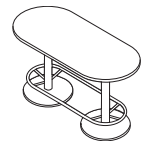
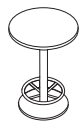
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 440	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: 3 mm plastic • Bullet back edge, if selected: flat profile • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides: clear plastic only • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate • Open Line laminate 	No cost +\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.
	Bases <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$30 per base	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verge stool • Data strip • Wire managers 		► Page 440 ► Page 440 ► Page 440

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
30" Round Table				
30"	30"	36"	HX30SL	\$ 832
30"	30"	42¼"	HX30CL	\$ 844
60" Oval Table				
30"	60"	36"	HX3060SL	\$1669
30"	60"	42¼"	HX3060CL	\$1724
72" Oval Table				
30"	72"	36"	HX3072SL	\$1760
30"	72"	42¼"	HX3072CL	\$1784
30" Bullet Table				
30"	30"	36"	HX30BSL	\$ 832
30"	30"	42¼"	HX30BCL	\$ 844
60" Bullet Table				
30"	60"	36"	HX3060BSL	\$1669
30"	60"	42¼"	HX3060BCL	\$1724
72" Bullet Table				
30"	72"	36"	HX3072BSL	\$1760
30"	72"	42¼"	HX3072BCL	\$1784

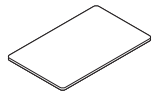


Groupwork Table Tops by Steelcase

Rectangular, Half-Round, Half-Round with Cutout, Trapezoid, Personal, Personal Kidney-Shaped, Square Tops with Concave Edge, 90° Corner Bridges

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72), ordered separately, must be used with tops larger than 60"W for 60"W or more of unsupported kneespace.
▶ See page 444 for Groupwork Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix.



Tip: To ensure proper leg usage, consult the groupwork table top, leg, and base combination section of the specification guide.
▶ See page 452.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 442 • 1 1/8"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Groupwork table legs • Groupwork table bases • Modesty panels • Wire management trough • Reinforcing channel 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 460 ▶ Page 463 ▶ Page 464 ▶ Page 464 ▶ Page 465

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
-------------------	------------------------	---------------	------------------------	-----------------------

Rectangular Tops

18"	48"	TS4TLR1848	\$187	TS4THR1848	\$218
18"	60"	TS4TLR1860	\$255	TS4THR1860	\$305
18"	66"	TS4TLR1866	\$284	TS4THR1866	\$310
18"	72"	TS4TLR1872	\$302	TS4THR1872	\$328
18"	84"	TS4TLR1884	\$355	TS4THR1884	\$442
24"	36"	TS4TLR2436	\$165	TS4THR2436	\$181
24"	42"	TS4TLR2442	\$181	TS4THR2442	\$193
24"	48"	TS4TLR2448	\$205	TS4THR2448	\$234
24"	60"	TS4TLR2460	\$275	TS4THR2460	\$302
24"	66"	TS4TLR2466	\$302	TS4THR2466	\$325
24"	72"	TS4TLR2472	\$322	TS4THR2472	\$331
24"	84"	TS4TLR2484	\$388	TS4THR2484	\$491
30"	36"	TS4TLR3036	\$203	TS4THR3036	\$253
30"	42"	TS4TLR3042	\$223	TS4THR3042	\$265
30"	48"	TS4TLR3048	\$243	TS4THR3048	\$300
30"	60"	TS4TLR3060	\$332	TS4THR3060	\$341
30"	66"	TS4TLR3066	\$350	TS4THR3066	\$373
30"	72"	TS4TLR3072	\$378	TS4THR3072	\$410

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

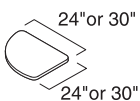
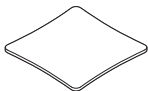
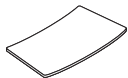
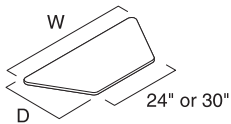


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
Half-Round Tops				
18" 36"	TS4TLN1836	\$242	TS4THN1836	\$280
24" 48"	TS4TLN2448	\$338	TS4THN2448	\$357
30" 60"	TS4TLN3060	\$432	TS4THN3060	\$457
Half-Round Tops with Cutout				
21" 42"	TS4TLNC2142	\$309	TS4THNC2142	\$356
27" 54"	TS4TLNC2754	\$403	TS4THNC2754	\$494
33" 66"	TS4TLNC3366	\$550	TS4THNC3366	\$689
Trapezoid Tops				
21 ³ / ₈ " 48"	TS4TLG2448	\$302	TS4THG2448	\$348
26 ¹ / ₂ " 60"	TS4TLG3060	\$436	TS4THG3060	\$502
Personal Tops				
18" 36"	TS4TLW1836	\$302	TS4THW1836	\$348
24" 42"	TS4TLW2442	\$326	TS4THW2442	\$375
Personal Kidney-Shaped Tops				
24" 42"	TS4TLWK2442	\$371	TS4THWK2442	\$426
Square Tops with Concave Edge				
36" 36"	TS4TLRC3636	\$371	TS4THRC3636	\$426
42" 42"	TS4TLRC4242	\$403	TS4THRC4242	\$462
90° Corner Bridges				
24" 24"	TS4TLL2424	\$202	TS4THL2424	\$234
30" 30"	TS4TLL3030	\$234	TS4THL3030	\$270



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Table Tops by Steelcase

Round, Square, and Oval

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 442	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1 1/8"-thick: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate, if selected Top: 1 3/8"-thick (Suffix T): Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate, if selected 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic 	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Groupwork table legs Groupwork table bases Modesty panels Wire management trough 	▶ Page 460 ▶ Page 463 ▶ Page 464 ▶ Page 464

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W	LPL		HPL	Base Price

Round Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

24"	24"	TS4TLDR24	\$187	TS4THDR24	\$216
30"	30"	TS4TLDR30	\$242	TS4THDR30	\$280
36"	36"	TS4TLDR36	\$295	TS4THDR36	\$341
42"	42"	TS4TLDR42	\$338	TS4THDR42	\$389
48"	48"	TS4TLDR48	\$376	TS4THDR48	\$432

1 3/8"-thick top

24"	24"	TS4TLDR24T	\$283	TS4THDR24T	\$326
30"	30"	TS4TLDR30T	\$338	TS4THDR30T	\$389
36"	36"	TS4TLDR36T	\$391	TS4THDR36T	\$449
42"	42"	TS4TLDR42T	\$434	TS4THDR42T	\$500
48"	48"	TS4TLDR48T	\$472	TS4THDR48T	\$543

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number LPL	• U.S. Price	• Style Number HPL	• U.S. Base Price
D	W				

Square Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

24"	24"	TS4TLR2424	\$187	TS4THR2424	\$257
30"	30"	TS4TLR3030	\$242	TS4THR3030	\$266
36"	36"	TS4TLR3636	\$295	TS4THR3636	\$341
42"	42"	TS4TLR4242	\$338	TS4THR4242	\$389
48"	48"	TS4TLR4848	\$376	TS4THR4848	\$432

1 3/8"-thick top

24"	24"	TS4TLR2424T	\$283	TS4THR2424T	\$326
30"	30"	TS4TLR3030T	\$338	TS4THR3030T	\$389
36"	36"	TS4TLR3636T	\$391	TS4THR3636T	\$449
42"	42"	TS4TLR4242T	\$434	TS4THR4242T	\$500
48"	48"	TS4TLR4848T	\$472	TS4THR4848T	\$543

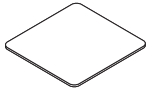
Oval Top

1 1/8"-thick top

24"	48"	TS4TLDV2448	\$338	TS4THDV2448	\$389
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

1 3/8"-thick top

24"	48"	TS4TLDV244T	\$434	TS4THDV244T	\$500
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

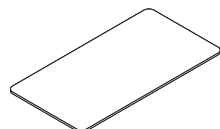
► See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Conference Table Tops by Steelcase

Tip: Conference tops that are 120"W or wider ship in two pieces with quick-connect hardware and brackets.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: When ordered in HPL woodgrain laminates, two-piece tops will have matching grain patterns where the tops meet. When ordered in LPL woodgrain laminates, two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns where the tops meet.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 442</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1 1/8"-thick: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate, if selected Top: 1 3/8"-thick (Suffix T): Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate, if selected 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One black plastic grommet (96"W only) Two black plastic grommets (120"W and 144"W only) 	+\$16 +\$32	Specify with one grommet. Specify with two grommet.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Groupwork table bases Wire management trough 		▶ Page 463 ▶ Page 464

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W	LPL		HPL	

Rectangular Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLR4896	\$ 640	TS4THR4896	\$ 735
48"	120"	TS4TLR48120	\$ 773	TS4THR48120	\$ 890
48"	144"	TS4TLR48144	\$ 873	TS4THR48144	\$1004

1 3/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLR4896T	\$ 736	TS4THR4896T	\$ 847
48"	120"	TS4TLR4812T	\$ 965	TS4THR4812T	\$1110
48"	144"	TS4TLR4814T	\$1065	TS4THR4814T	\$1226

Racetrack Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLD4896	\$ 671	TS4THD4896	\$ 770
48"	120"	TS4TLD48120	\$ 808	TS4THD48120	\$ 929
48"	144"	TS4TLD48144	\$ 907	TS4THD48144	\$1042

1 3/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLD4896T	\$ 767	TS4THD4896T	\$ 884
48"	120"	TS4TLD4812T	\$1000	TS4THD4812T	\$1152
48"	144"	TS4TLD4814T	\$1099	TS4THD4814T	\$1265

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Base	Number	Base
		LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Boat-Shaped Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLB4896	\$ 671	TS4THB4896	\$ 770
48"	120"	TS4TLB48120	\$ 808	TS4THB48120	\$ 929
48"	144"	TS4TLB48144	\$ 907	TS4THB48144	\$1042

1 3/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLB4896T	\$ 767	TS4THB4896T	\$ 884
48"	120"	TS4TLB4812T	\$1000	TS4THB4812T	\$1152
48"	144"	TS4TLB4814T	\$1099	TS4THB4814T	\$1265

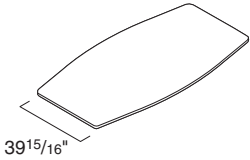
Oval Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLDV4896	\$ 671	TS4THDV4896	\$ 770
-----	-----	--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

1 3/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLDV489T	\$ 767	TS4THDV489T	\$ 884
-----	-----	--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Table Legs by Steelcase

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

Tip: Levelers are adjustable (lower height), but do not slide. To easily move tables, order tables with casters.

Tip: To ensure proper stability when casters are specified, see the Groupwork table top, leg, and base combinations section of the specifications guide.
▶ See page 452

Tip: 84" linkage bar is not available on TS4FL2730TC2.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 446	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table leg(s): paint price group 1 Levelers on post, standing-height, coffee table, and T-legs: black plastic only Casters on flip-top legs: black plastic Linkage bar on pairs of flip-top legs Pin height adjustable leg(s) on standing-height only Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg(s) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.
Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Post, standing-height, coffee table, or T-legs	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 10 per leg 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Flip-top legs	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 41 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Casters	One post, standing-height, or coffee table leg	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One locking caster +\$ 5 	Specify with caster.
	Two T-legs	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two casters (one locking and one non-locking) +\$ 10 	Specify with two casters.
	Four post, standing-height, coffee table, or T-legs	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four casters (two locking and two non-locking) +\$ 20 	Specify with four casters.
Linkage Bar	For pairs of flip-top legs	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36" linkage bar No cost 42" linkage bar No cost 48" linkage bar No cost 60" linkage bar No cost 66" linkage bar No cost 72" linkage bar No cost 84" linkage bar No cost 	Specify with linkage 36. Specify with linkage 42. Specify with linkage 48. Specify with linkage 60. Specify with linkage 66. Specify with linkage 72. Specify with linkage 84.
Pin Height-Adjustable Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One post leg +\$ 52 Four post legs +\$208 	Specify with pin height-adjustable leg. Specify with pin height-adjustable legs.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panels Table tops 	▶ Page 464 ▶ Page 454

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27 3/8"	TS4L27PG	\$109

One Post Leg

27 3/8"	TS4L27PG	\$109
---------	----------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•

Package of Four Post Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27PG4	\$403
•	•	•

One Standing-Height Adjustable Post Leg

27 ³ / ₈ "–44"	TS4LSHPG	\$193
•	•	•

Package of Four Standing-Height Adjustable Post Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "–44"	TS4LSHPG4	\$742
•	•	•

Two T-Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27TG	\$203
•	•	•

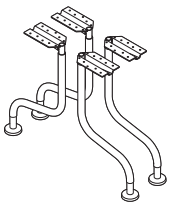
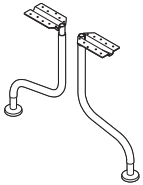
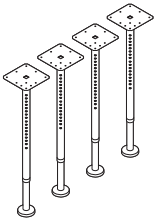
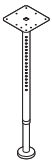
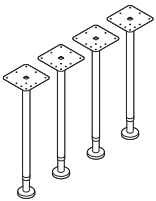
Package of Four T-Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27TG4	\$378
•	•	•

One Coffee Table Leg

17"–19 ¹ / ₂ "	TS4LCTAPG	\$ 96
•	•	•

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Coffee table leg with leveler is 17"H or 19¹/₂"H. Coffee table leg with caster is 19¹/₂"H only.
► Page 446

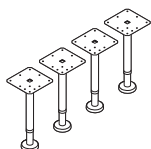
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Height	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

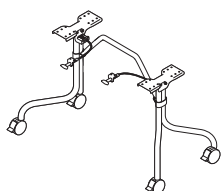
Package of Four Coffee Table Legs

17"–19½"	TS4LCTAPG4	\$350
•	•	•
•	•	•



Two Pairs of Flip-Top Legs for 24"D Worksurfaces

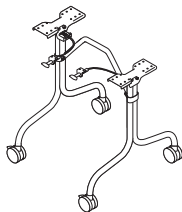
27⅜"	TS4FL2724TC2	\$678
•	•	•
•	•	•



Tip: Flip-top legs are available with casters only. Legs come with hardware and locking release latch for one-person operation. The legs also come with a reinforcement bar to connect the two legs.

Two Pairs of Flip-Top Legs for 30"D Worksurfaces

27⅜"	TS4FL2730TC2	\$678
•	•	•
•	•	•



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 448 Base: paint price group 1 Glides: black plastic only Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$30	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Height	Diameter of Base	Diameter of Column	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Coffee-Height Round Table Bases

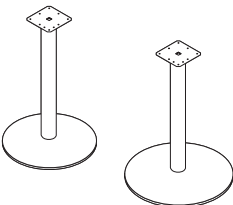
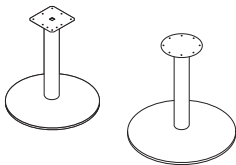
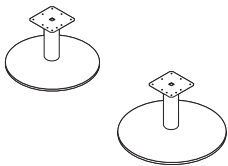
16 1/8"	22"	3"	TS4TCOF22	\$310
16 1/8"	28"	3"	TS4TCOF28	\$477
:	:	:	:	:

Round Table Bases

27 3/8"	22"	3"	TS4TBASE22	\$322
27 3/8"	28"	3"	TS4TBASE28	\$491
27 3/8"	28"	5"	TS4TBASE285	\$708
:	:	:	:	:

Café-Height Round Table Bases

41"	22"	3"	TS4TCAFE22	\$338
41"	28"	3"	TS4TCAFE28	\$504
41"	28"	5"	TS4TCAFE285	\$736
:	:	:	:	:

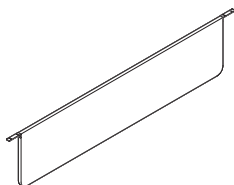


Tip: For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" diameter column for added rigidity.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Table Components by Steelcase

Modesty Panels

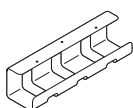


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 443 Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate Bracket: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for modesty panel ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

Dimensions W H	Corresponding Table Top Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 9"	36"	TS4MH36	\$229
31 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 9"	42"	TS4MH42	\$241
37 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 9"	48"	TS4MH48	\$253
49 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 9"	60"	TS4MH60	\$279
55 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 9"	66"	TS4MH66	\$290
61 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 9"	72"	TS4MH72	\$300
73 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 9"	84"	TS4MH84	\$332
.	.	.	.

Wire Management Trough



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 443 Wire management trough: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wire management trough ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 471.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS4WIRE	\$94
.	.



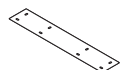
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface support: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

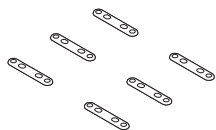
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
------------	--------------	------------



Tip: In-line support plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used. Use two 14"D in-line support plates with 24"D corner bridges, and use two 20"D in-line support plates with 30"D corner bridges.

In-Line Support Plates

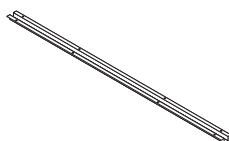
14"D	TSATPL14	\$ 68
20"D	TSATPL20	\$ 68



Tip: Six tie plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used and when connecting two Groupwork tables with levelers together.

Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$ 97
-----	----------------	-------



Reinforcing Channels

39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 47
48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 50
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 50
72"W	TSATRC72	\$115



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

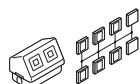
Groupwork Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access by Steelcase

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only 		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAERPW	\$172	

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

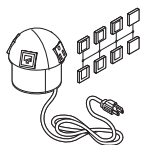
- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAERDW	\$109	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
PTDMGB3	\$250

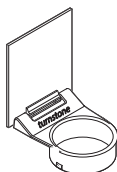
Grommet Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 443</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of 10 grommets: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	\$52

Flip Grommet



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 443</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flip cover: paint Bottom grommet portion: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flip cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 471.

Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	U.S. Price
4 1/2"	4"	1 3/4"	TS5GF3
			\$60